

PRICE GUIDE | 1 JULY 2020

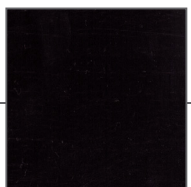


knú[®]
CONTRACT

L A **Z** B O Y[®]
CONTRACT FURNITURE

wood

T = Thermofoil Only
 * = Wood & Thermofoil



042-1 black*



233-1 espresso*



251-1 golden maple*



297 dark walnut*



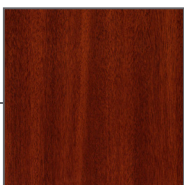
310 aria*



431-1 dark cherry*



530-1 medium maple*



663 mahogany*



683 walnut*



725 elm*



956T matte stone



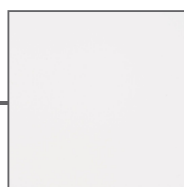
829 baroque*



994 coffee*



548T northern grey



591T crystal white

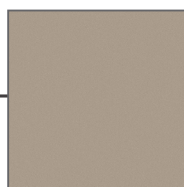
metal



042 black



211 silver frost



540 pewter

*additional metal finishes available
 (contact customer service for a quote)

poly



black



carbon



taupe



titanium

solid



corian® in antarctica

*additional solid surface finishes available
 (contact customer service for a quote)



Made in the USA*

**With Domestic + Foreign Parts*

Index by Number.....	4-7
Terms + Conditions.....	8-9
Warranty Information.....	10
GSA Information.....	11
CAL 117 CAL 133 UL Listing Take Back Program.....	12
Certifications Contracts.....	13
Finishes Moisture Barrier Options.....	14
Fabric Repeats.....	15
COM.....	16
COM Form.....	17
COF Form.....	18
Frame + Arm Cap Options.....	19
Product Pages.....	21-255
Guest Visitor Tandem Seating.....	21
Kadia Mod.....22	Koncert Metal.....31
Lôbi.....60	Koncert Wood.....46
Ottoman.....30, 45	
Hip Chairs Behavioral Health.....	63
Hip Chairs.....64	Behavioral Health.....65
Lounge Upholstered Lounge Tandem Seating.....	71
Assymble.....72	Dialogue.....84
Kadia Upholstered.....97	Extend.....87
Koncert Upholstered.....135	Kascade.....111
Koncert Lounge.....123	
Occasional Tables.....	151
Lôbi.....152	K-Series Tables.....154
Recliners.....	179
Ordering Guide.....158	Liquicell®.....159
350 Series.....162	Recliner Options.....160
Durable® 650 Series.....181	450 Series.....170
Durable® 750 Series.....217	Durable® 550 Series.....173
Lift Recliner Series.....228	
Sleep Chairs Sleep Sofas.....	235
EV.....237	Rêma.....239
Harmony.....241	Leda.....240
Max.....243	Oxley.....254

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
AS10NC.....	73	EBC1137.....	218	E1118.....	193	EX20N.....	88
AS10N.....	73	EBC1167.....	224	E1125.....	173	EX20R.....	91
AS12AF.....	74	EBC4037.....	217	E1125L.....	175	EX30A.....	89
AS12AU.....	74	EBC4067.....	223	E1125R.....	174	EX30IC.....	92
AS12AW.....	74	EBC4137.....	217	E1127.....	177	EX30L.....	90
AS12LF.....	74	EBC4167.....	223	E1127L.....	179	EX30N.....	88
AS12LU.....	74	EC1017.....	187	E1127R.....	178	EX30R.....	91
AS12LW.....	74	EC1042.....	214	E1142.....	214	EX30OC.....	92
AS12RF.....	75	EC1047.....	210	E1147.....	210	EX90IC.....	92
AS12RU.....	75	EC1062.....	206	E1162.....	206	EX90OC.....	92
AS12RW.....	75	EC1067.....	200	E1167.....	200	EXT10.....	94
AS20N.....	73	EC1117.....	187	E1304.....	165	EXT90.....	94
AS22AF.....	75	EC1118.....	193	E1306.....	167	GOT00.....	169
AS22AU.....	75	EC1125.....	173	E1307.....	166	GTC04-T.....	62
AS22AW.....	75	EC1125L.....	175	E1716.....	168	GTE04-T.....	62
AS22LF.....	76	EC1125R.....	174	E2017.....	186	GTI04-T.....	62
AS22LU.....	76	EC1127.....	177	E2062.....	207	H1700.....	242
AS22LW.....	76	EC1127L.....	179	E2067.....	201	H1800.....	242
AS22RF.....	76	EC1127R.....	178	E2117.....	186	H1900.....	242
AS22RU.....	76	EC1142.....	214	E2118.....	192	H5017.....	185
AS22RW.....	76	EC1147.....	210	E2162.....	207	H5037.....	222
AS30N.....	73	EC1162.....	206	E2167.....	201	H5047.....	213
AS32AF.....	77	EC1167.....	200	E3017.....	181	H5057.....	227
AS32AU.....	77	EC1304.....	165	E3062.....	204	H5117.....	185
AS32AW.....	77	EC1306.....	167	E3067.....	198	H5118.....	197
AS32LF.....	77	EC1307.....	166	E3117.....	181	H5137.....	222
AS32LU.....	77	EC2017.....	186	E3162.....	204	H5147.....	213
AS32LW.....	77	EC2062.....	207	E3167.....	198	H5157.....	227
AS32RF.....	78	EC2067.....	201	E3217.....	182	KAM10BHJ.....	24
AS32RU.....	78	EC2117.....	186	E3317.....	182	KAM10BHU.....	24
AS32RW.....	78	EC2118.....	192	E4017.....	183	KAM10BHW.....	24
AS90IC.....	78	EC2162.....	207	E4062.....	205	KAM10BJ.....	24
AS90OC.....	78	EC2167.....	201	E4067.....	199	KAM10BU.....	24
ASB2424.....	79	EC3017.....	181	E4117.....	183	KAM10BW.....	24
ASB2448.....	79	EC3062.....	204	E4118.....	191	KAM10HJ.....	23
ASB2472.....	79	EC3067.....	198	E4125.....	176	KAM10HU.....	23
ASB3024.....	79	EC3117.....	181	E4127.....	180	KAM10HW.....	23
ASB3048.....	79	EC3162.....	204	E4162.....	205	KAM10J.....	23
ASB3072.....	79	EC3167.....	198	E4167.....	199	KAM10U.....	23
AST10.....	80	EC4017.....	183	E4217.....	184	KAM10W.....	23
AST15.....	80	EC4062.....	205	E4317.....	184	KAM20IBLJ.....	26
AST90.....	80	EC4067.....	199	EXB2424.....	93	KAM20IBLU.....	26
DIA10AC.....	85	EC4117.....	183	EXB2430.....	93	KAM20IBLW.....	26
DIA10UA.....	85	EC4118.....	191	EXB2448.....	93	KAM20IBRJ.....	26
DIA20AC.....	85	EC4125.....	176	EXB2472.....	93	KAM20IBRU.....	26
DIA20UA.....	85	EC4127.....	180	EXB30IC.....	93	KAM20IBRW.....	26
DIA30AC.....	86	EC4162.....	205	EXB90IC.....	93	KAM20IJ.....	25
DIA30UA.....	86	EC4167.....	199	EX10A.....	89	KAM20IU.....	25
EB1037.....	218	E0700.....	238	EX10C.....	92	KAM20IW.....	25
EB1067.....	224	E0722.....	238	EX10L.....	90	KAM20J.....	25
EB1137.....	218	E0800.....	238	EX10N.....	88	KAM20U.....	25
EB1167.....	224	E0900.....	238	EX10R.....	91	KAM20W.....	25
EB4037.....	217	E1017.....	187	EX12A.....	89	KAM30IBCJ.....	27
EB4067.....	223	E1042.....	214	EX12L.....	90	KAM30IBCU.....	27
EB4137.....	217	E1047.....	210	EX12N.....	88	KAM30IBCW.....	27
EB4167.....	223	E1062.....	206	EX12R.....	91	KAM30IBLJ.....	28
EBC1037.....	218	E1067.....	200	EX20A.....	89	KAM30IBLU.....	28
EBC1067.....	224	E1117.....	187	EX20L.....	90	KAM30IBLW.....	28

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
KAM30IBRJ.....	28	KAU20U.....	100	K1042.....	216	KOL30IBRPJ.....	134
KAM30IBRU.....	28	KAU20W.....	100	K1047.....	212	KOL30IBRPW.....	134
KAM30IBRW.....	28	KAU30F.....	106	K1062.....	209	KOL30IBRU.....	134
KAM30IJ.....	27	KAU30IBCF.....	108	K1067.....	203	KOL30IBRW.....	134
KAM30IU.....	27	KAU30IBCI.....	108	K1117.....	190	KOL30IPU.....	131
KAM30IW.....	27	KAU30IBCU.....	108	K1118.....	196	KOL30IPW.....	131
KAS10A.....	112	KAU30IBCW.....	108	K1125.....	173	KOL30IU.....	131
KAS10BA.....	114	KAU30IBLF.....	109	K1127.....	177	KOL30IW.....	131
KAS10BF.....	114	KAU30IBLJ.....	109	K1142.....	216	KOL30PU.....	130
KAS10F.....	112	KAU30IBLU.....	109	K1147.....	212	KOL30PW.....	130
KAS13A.....	113	KAU30IBLW.....	109	K1162.....	209	KOL30U.....	130
KAS13BA.....	115	KAU30IBRF.....	110	K1167.....	203	KOL30W.....	130
KAS13BF.....	115	KAU30IBRJ.....	110	K1304.....	165	KOT00.....	30, 45
KAS13F.....	113	KAU30IBRU.....	110	K1306.....	167	KOT10BHPJ.....	35
KAS18A.....	116	KAU30IBRW.....	110	K1307.....	166	KOT10BHPW.....	35
KAS18F.....	116	KAU30IF.....	107	K1716.....	168	KOT10BHU.....	35
KAS20A.....	117	KAU30IJ.....	107	K1L04.....	231	KOT10BHW.....	35
KAS20F.....	117	KAU30IU.....	107	K1P04.....	234	KOT10BPU.....	34
KAS23A.....	118	KAU30IW.....	107	K8004.....	163	KOT10BPW.....	34
KAS23F.....	118	KAU30J.....	106	K8006.....	164	KOT10BU.....	34
KAS28A.....	119	KAU30U.....	106	K8014.....	163	KOT10BW.....	34
KAS28F.....	119	KAU30W.....	106	K8016.....	164	KOT10BHIPJ.....	64
KAS30A.....	120	KB1037.....	221	K8L04.....	232	KOT10BHIPW.....	64
KAS30F.....	120	KB1067.....	226	K8L14.....	232	KOT10HIPJ.....	64
KAS33A.....	121	KB1137.....	221	K8P04.....	233	KOT10HIPW.....	64
KAS33F.....	121	KB1167.....	226	K8P14.....	233	KOT10HPJ.....	33
KAS38A.....	122	KBC1037.....	221	KOL10BPJ.....	125	KOT10HPW.....	33
KAS38F.....	122	KBC1067.....	226	KOL10BPW.....	125	KOT10HU.....	33
KAU10BF.....	99	KBC1137.....	221	KOL10BU.....	125	KOT10HW.....	33
KAU10BJ.....	99	KBC1167.....	226	KOL10BW.....	125	KOT10PU.....	32
KAU10BU.....	99	KC1017.....	190	KOL10PJ.....	124	KOT10PW.....	32
KAU10BW.....	99	KC1042.....	216	KOL10PW.....	124	KOT10U.....	32
KAU10F.....	98	KC1047.....	212	KOL10U.....	124	KOT10W.....	32
KAU10J.....	98	KC1062.....	209	KOL10W.....	124	KOT19UM.....	65
KAU10U.....	98	KC1067.....	203	KOL20IBLPJ.....	128	KOT19WM.....	65
KAU10W.....	98	KC1117.....	190	KOL20IBLPW.....	128	KOT19U.....	65
KAU20F.....	100	KC1118.....	196	KOL20IBLU.....	128	KOT19W.....	65
KAU20IBLF.....	104	KC1125.....	173	KOL20IBLW.....	128	KOT2020.....	154
KAU20IBLJ.....	104	KC1127.....	177	KOL20IBRPJ.....	129	KOT20IBLPJ.....	38
KAU20IBLU.....	104	KC1142.....	216	KOL20IBRPW.....	129	KOT20IBLPW.....	38
KAU20IBLW.....	104	KC1147.....	212	KOL20IBRU.....	129	KOT20IBLU.....	38
KAU20IBRF.....	105	KC1162.....	209	KOL20IBRW.....	129	KOT20IBLW.....	38
KAU20IBRJ.....	105	KC1167.....	203	KOL20IPJ.....	127	KOT20IBRPJ.....	39
KAU20IBRU.....	105	KC1304.....	165	KOL20IPW.....	127	KOT20IBRPW.....	39
KAU20IBRW.....	105	KC1306.....	167	KOL20IU.....	127	KOT20IBRU.....	39
KAU20IF.....	101	KC1307.....	166	KOL20IW.....	127	KOT20IBRW.....	39
KAU20IJ.....	101	KC1L04.....	231	KOL20PU.....	126	KOT20IPJ.....	37
KAU20ITF.....	102	KC1P04.....	234	KOL20PW.....	126	KOT20IPW.....	37
KAU20ITJ.....	102	KC8004.....	163	KOL20U.....	126	KOT20IU.....	37
KAU20ITU.....	102	KC8014.....	163	KOL20W.....	126	KOT20IW.....	37
KAU20ITW.....	102	KC8L04.....	232	KOL30IBCPJ.....	132	KOT20PU.....	36
KAU20IU.....	101	KC8L14.....	232	KOL30IBCPW.....	132	KOT20PW.....	36
KAU20IW.....	101	KC8P04.....	256	KOL30IBCU.....	132	KOT20U.....	36
KAU20J.....	100	KC8P14.....	256	KOL30IBCW.....	132	KOT20W.....	36
KAU20TF.....	103	K0017.....	162	KOL30IBLPJ.....	133	KOT2420.....	154
KAU20TJ.....	103	K0107.....	170	KOL30IBLPW.....	133	KOT24R.....	155
KAU20TU.....	103	K0167.....	171	KOL30IBLU.....	133	KOT29IU.....	66
KAU20TW.....	103	K1017.....	190	KOL30IBLW.....	133	KOT29IW.....	66

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
KOT29U.....	66	KOU29F.....	69	KOW30IBC.....	56	LC1304.....	165
KOT29W.....	66	KOU29IF.....	69	KOW30IBCP.....	56	LC1306.....	167
KOT30IBCPU.....	41	KOU30F.....	144	KOW30IBCPU.....	56	LC1307.....	166
KOT30IBCPW.....	41	KOU30IBCF.....	146	KOW30IBCU.....	56	L1125.....	173
KOT30IBCU.....	41	KOU30IBCI.....	146	KOW30IBL.....	57	L1127.....	177
KOT30IBCW.....	41	KOU30IBCU.....	146	KOW30IBLP.....	57	L1304.....	165
KOT30IBLPU.....	42	KOU30IBCW.....	146	KOW30IBLPU.....	57	L1306.....	167
KOT30IBLPW.....	42	KOU30IBLF.....	147	KOW30IBLU.....	57	L1307.....	166
KOT30IBLU.....	42	KOU30IBLJ.....	147	KOW30IBR.....	58	L1700.....	240
KOT30IBLW.....	42	KOU30IBLU.....	147	KOW30IBRP.....	58	L1716.....	168
KOT30IBRP.....	43	KOU30IBLW.....	147	KOW30IBRPU.....	58	L1722.....	240
KOT30IBRPW.....	43	KOU30IBRF.....	148	KOW30IBRU.....	58	L1800.....	240
KOT30IBRU.....	43	KOU30IBRJ.....	148	KOW30IP.....	55	L1900.....	240
KOT30IBRW.....	43	KOU30IBRU.....	148	KOW30IPU.....	55	M0107.....	172
KOT30IPU.....	40	KOU30IBRW.....	148	KOW30IU.....	55	MM1270LF.....	244
KOT30IPW.....	40	KOU30IF.....	145	KT6C4820B2.....	156	MM1270UF.....	244
KOT30IU.....	40	KOU30IJ.....	145	KT6E2020B1.....	156	MM1278LF.....	245
KOT30IW.....	40	KOU30IU.....	145	KT6E2420B3.....	156	MM1278UF.....	245
KOT3636.....	154	KOU30IW.....	145	KT6M3636B4.....	156	MM1378LD.....	246
KOT36R.....	155	KOU30J.....	144	KT6M4820B2.....	156	MM1378UD.....	246
KOT39IU.....	67	KOU30U.....	144	KTC03.....	59,	MM1470LF.....	247
KOT39IW.....	67	KOU30W.....	144	KTC07.....	29, 44	MM1470UF.....	247
KOT4820.....	154	KOU39F.....	70	KTE07L.....	29, 44	MM1478LF.....	248
KOU10BF.....	137	KOU39IF.....	70	KTE07R.....	29, 44	MM1478UF.....	248
KOU10BJ.....	137	KOU90T.....	149	KTI07.....	29, 44	MM1578LF.....	249
KOU10BU.....	137	KOW10.....	47	KTI03.....	59	MM1578UF.....	249
KOU10BW.....	137	KOW10B.....	49	KWE03L.....	59	MM1670LF.....	250
KOU10F.....	136	KOW10BH.....	50	KWE03R.....	59	MM1670UF.....	250
KOU10J.....	136	KOW10BHP.....	50	LB1037.....	220	MM1678LF.....	251
KOU10U.....	136	KOW10BHPU.....	50	LB10A.....	61	MM1678UF.....	251
KOU10W.....	136	KOW10BHU.....	50	LB10BA.....	61	MM1778LF.....	252
KOU15T.....	149	KOW10BP.....	49	LB10BL.....	61	MM1778UF.....	252
KOU19F.....	68	KOW10BPU.....	49	LB10BN.....	62	MM1878UF.....	253
KOU19FM.....	68	KOW10BU.....	49	LB10BR.....	61	MN1270LF.....	244
KOU20F.....	138	KOW10H.....	48	LB10L.....	61	MN1270UF.....	244
KOU20IBLF.....	142	KOW10HP.....	48	LB10N.....	61	MN1278LF.....	245
KOU20IBLJ.....	142	KOW10HPU.....	48	LB10R.....	61	MN1278UF.....	245
KOU20IBLU.....	142	KOW10HU.....	48	LB1137.....	220	MN1378LD.....	246
KOU20IBLW.....	142	KOW10P.....	47	LB2020.....	152	MN1378UD.....	246
KOU20IBRF.....	143	KOW10PU.....	47	LB2420.....	152	MN1470LF.....	247
KOU20IBRJ.....	143	KOW10U.....	47	LB24R.....	153	MN1470UF.....	247
KOU20IBRU.....	143	KOW20.....	51	LB3636.....	152	MN1478LF.....	248
KOU20IBRW.....	143	KOW20I.....	52	LB36R.....	153	MN1478UF.....	248
KOU20IF.....	139	KOW20IBL.....	53	LB4820.....	152	MN1670UF.....	250
KOU20IJ.....	139	KOW20IBLP.....	53	LBC1037.....	220	MN1670LF.....	250
KOU20ITF.....	140	KOW20IBLPU.....	53	LBC1137.....	220	MN1678LF.....	251
KOU20ITJ.....	140	KOW20IBLU.....	53	LC1017.....	189	MN1678UF.....	251
KOU20ITU.....	140	KOW20IBR.....	54	LC1117.....	189	MW1270LF.....	244
KOU20ITW.....	140	KOW20IBRP.....	54	LC1118.....	195	MW1270UF.....	244
KOU20IU.....	139	KOW20IBRPU.....	54	LC1125.....	173	MW1278LF.....	245
KOU20IW.....	139	KOW20IBRU.....	54	LC1127.....	177	MW1278UF.....	245
KOU20J.....	138	KOW20IP.....	52	LC1304.....	252	MW1378LD.....	246
KOU20TF.....	141	KOW20IPU.....	52	LC1307.....	253	MW1378UD.....	246
KOU20TJ.....	141	KOW20IU.....	52	L1017.....	189	MW1470LF.....	247
KOU20TU.....	141	KOW20P.....	51	L1117.....	189	MW1470UF.....	247
KOU20TW.....	141	KOW20PU.....	51	L1118.....	195	MW1478LF.....	248
KOU20U.....	138	KOW20U.....	51	LC1125.....	260	MW1478UF.....	248
KOU20W.....	138	KOW30I.....	55	LC1127.....	177	MW1670LF.....	250

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
MW1670UF.....	250	R1307.....	166
MW1678LF.....	251	R1700.....	239
MW1678UF.....	251	R1716.....	168
ON2076UF.....	255	R1722.....	239
ON2076HUF.....	255	R1800.....	239
ON2176UF.....	255	R1900.....	239
OO2176UF.....	255	R7H18.....	228
OW2176UF.....	255	R7H62.....	230
RB1037.....	219	R7H67.....	229
RB1067.....	225	SGTB.....	62
RB1137.....	219		
RB1167.....	225		
RBC1037.....	219		
RBC1067.....	225		
RBC1137.....	219		
RBC1167.....	225		
RC1017.....	188		
RC1042.....	215		
RC1047.....	211		
RC1062.....	208		
RC1067.....	202		
RC1117.....	188		
RC1118.....	194		
RC1125.....	173		
RC1125L.....	175		
RC1125R.....	174		
RC1127.....	177		
RC1127L.....	179		
RC1127R.....	178		
RC1142.....	215		
RC1147.....	211		
RC1162.....	208		
RC1167.....	202		
RC1304.....	165		
RC1306.....	167		
RC1307.....	166		
RC7H18.....	228		
RC7H62.....	230		
RC7H67.....	229		
R1017.....	188		
R1042.....	215		
R1047.....	211		
R1062.....	208		
R1067.....	202		
R1117.....	188		
R1118.....	194		
R1125.....	173		
R1125L.....	175		
R1125R.....	174		
R1127.....	177		
R1127L.....	179		
R1127R.....	178		
R1142.....	215		
R1147.....	211		
R1162.....	208		
R1167.....	202		
R1304.....	165		
R1306.....	167		

Order Information

All prices shown in this price book are list prices in US Dollars. Prices are subject to change without notice. The customer's purchase order must include complete information or order will be held from production until all information is provided. The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are subject to Knú, LLC's terms and conditions, regardless of the terms and conditions set forth on the buyer's/customer's purchase order forms. All customer orders must receive credit approval before the order can be entered into production.

Mail, Fax, or E-mail Purchase Orders To

Knú, LLC | DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture & Knú Contract
P.O. Box 9, Ferdinand, IN 47532
Phone: 812.367.2068 | Fax: 812.367.2493
E-mail: customerservice@getknu.com

Payment Terms

Terms are NET 30 days from shipment. If an invoice is not paid in full, within the terms, a monthly finance charge will be assessed at a rate of 1.5% per month or the highest amount permitted by applicable state law. The customer will be liable for any collection and/or attorney fees incurred in the collection of past due accounts.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders may only be placed by customers authorized by Knú, LLC management.

Order Acknowledgment

The customer will receive an order acknowledgement by e-mail or fax. Upon receipt of this acknowledgement it is the customer's responsibility to check the accuracy of the order and notify customer service of any errors. Once an order is acknowledged, Knú, LLC will be responsible for shipping exactly the items acknowledged at the prices acknowledged. No changes may be made once an order has been placed into production. The order will be shipped upon completion of production. Every effort will be made to ship orders within the acknowledged ship dates. Acknowledged ship dates, however, are contingent upon conditions beyond our control. We cannot make promises for delivery dates as service by transportation companies varies from destination to destination.

Order Cancellations

Cancellations must be communicated via email or fax to customer service and not to the sales representative. A cancellation penalty will apply. After an order is acknowledged and placed into production, cancellations cannot be accepted.

Packaging

All prices include packaging. Assembled chairs are normally shipped one per carton unless otherwise specified. All of our packaging and cartons meet or exceed ICC specifications.

Freight Terms & Conditions

All product is shipped F.O.B. the Knú, LLC factory, with freight prepaid to the continental U.S. destination (dealer's dock or territorial warehouse) and does not include home delivery. International shipments, shipments to Puerto Rico, Hawaii, and Alaska are freight prepaid to the port of exit. For special packing for these shipments, call Customer Service for quote. Customers must select a standard delivery location for their orders. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. When a Knú, LLC customer/dealer warehouse is selected as the default delivery location, it is understood that Knú, LLC pays freight cost to the default delivery location only, and no further. The customer is responsible for all charges from this point. Knú, LLC utilizes freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. For all deliveries, it is understood that Knú, LLC or its agents are making a dock delivery only, and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and/or removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Knú, LLC. Home delivery is not included and must be negotiated prior to order placement. For all deliveries, whether to the customer location or drop shipment, any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), will result in service charges applied at the rate of \$75 per hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged.

International shipments, shipments into Puerto Rico, and shipments into the states of Hawaii and Alaska are freight prepaid to the port of exit. Please call Customer Service for a quote on special packing for overseas container shipments. Knú, LLC reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge and also reserves the right to select the most appropriate F.O.B. point, carrier, and routing on all shipments. Orders with a NET of \$1,500 or less are subject to a \$100 Shipping and Handling Fee. All Knú, LLC products are carefully inspected and properly packaged by trained personnel before leaving the factory. The transportation company assumes full responsibility for safe delivery upon acceptance of the shipment. All shipments are delivered to the freight company in good condition. If a shipment is received that has visible damage, product shortages or if delivery has been delayed by the freight company the following steps must be taken:

1. Before signing for the merchandise, make notations of all visible damage and/or shortages on the Bill of Lading. The delivering freight company may not accept responsibility for damage and/or shortages if proper notification of the alleged problem is not given when signing for the merchandise. If visual damage is not apparent, sign the delivery receipt "no visual damage". This will allow recourse for a concealed damage claim. Claims for freight damage, concealed or otherwise, must be filed within ten (10) days of the original delivery date.
2. Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit. The delivering freight company (not Knú, LLC) is responsible for damage to goods which occur in transit or storage.
3. Failure to make claims against Knú, LLC or its designated carrier within ten (10) days shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and a waiver of any defects, errors, or shortages discovered upon inspection.
4. If a claim is filed you must retain all shipping cartons and packing material for inspection by the carrier agent.

Storage Policy

Upon written notice, Knú | La-Z-Boy will provide storage, once an order is completed, for up to five (5) calendar days at no charge. Any order requiring storage beyond five (5) calendar days will be subject to a storage fee.

Return Merchandise

No returns of merchandise will be accepted without written authorization from Knú corporate office customer service. Before a return of merchandise is authorized, Knú factory sales representative reserves the right to inspect the furniture in question. Any item(s) that has been approved for return must be returned properly packed and in the original factory carton. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned to customer freight collect. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected and the results compared to the reason given for the return stated on the authorization form. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of the credit issued.

Customer Satisfaction

Our goal at Knú, LLC is to ensure that our customers are completely satisfied with our products. If a problem arises with Knú Contract | La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture after the warranty period, Knú, LLC will make its best effort to satisfy the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

Important Notes

1. COM orders must contain the fabric supplier name, pattern name, and color name of the pattern you wish to order.
2. Directional covers, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids may not meet your satisfaction due to contoured shapes and tufting on some furniture styles. Should one of these designs be selected, we will do our best to manufacture the furniture to meet your satisfaction. However, such orders are not subject to return.
3. Textiles listed are supplied by the fabric suppliers and not all colors of the textile listed may be available.
4. Once an order for cut yardage is acknowledged, adjustments or cancellations will result in a restocking fee for the purchase price of the fabric.
5. Not all textiles are available in CAL 133.
6. Non-Warranty Service Orders: Please Call Customer Service for Pricing. (812.367.2068/phone)

La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture warrants the products it manufactures against defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service for the expected useful life of the product from the date of shipment. This limited warranty is valid only to the original purchaser using the product for its intended purpose, provided the product is covered in its original cover. This warranty does not apply to expected changes resulting from normal wear and tear, use and aging of the product. Specifically excluded from this limited warranty are defects and damage resulting from abuse, neglect, misuse, or excessive use. Product alteration, substitution of components or materials, improper cleaning or repair, and installation and handling damages are also not covered by this warranty. All other express or implied warranties made by agents, dealers, sales representatives or any other representatives, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are hereby excluded.

There are no representations as to the capacity or performance of the products sold hereunder except as set forth in the price book or quotation specifications, if any, and such representations are expressly conditioned upon the correctness of the data furnished by purchaser and upon the products being properly installed and maintained.

Knú, LLC's sole obligation shall be to repair any defective product or product component covered under this warranty, including shipping and labor, during the warranty period. In no event shall Knú, LLC be liable for any consequential or incidental damages, including lost profits or revenues incurred by the purchaser with respect to any goods furnished by Knú, LLC. Expenses incurred by purchaser in repairing or replacing Knú, LLC's product must be pre-approved in writing by Knú, LLC.

Knú, LLC offers no warranty on the following product components or characteristics: all forms of upholstery, including fabric, vinyl and leather, as well as wood grain, color and texture. Knú, LLC offers no warranty on COM, COL, or any other special order fabric used at the request of the Purchaser. Warranties offered by cover suppliers to Knú, LLC, if any, are hereby assigned to Purchaser.

In the event a product has to be returned to the factory for verification of a defect and/or repair, it must be pre-approved in writing by Knú, LLC, freight pre-paid, and include a copy of the original invoice with the date and name of original purchaser.

Knú, LLC hereby assigns to the original owner any and all warranties offered by its component suppliers. To the extent the terms of these warranties differ from the terms of the Limited Warranty, the terms of the suppliers' component warranties shall apply. However, Knú, LLC does not guarantee that the component supplier will comply with any terms of the warranty of such supplier.

KNÚ, LLC WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES INCLUDING ANY LOSS, EXPENSE, OR DAMAGE OTHER THAN TO THE PRODUCT ITSELF THAT MAY RESULT FROM A DEFECT IN THE PRODUCT. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW FOR THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF CONSEQUENTIAL AND INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY.

KNÚ, LLC MAKES NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THESE AND ALL OTHER IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW AN EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS OR EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY.

THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU, THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER, SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS AND YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS THAT VARY FROM STATE TO STATE. EXCEPT FOR SUCH OTHER RIGHTS, THE REMEDIES PROVIDED UNDER THIS WARRANTY STATE THE LIMIT OF KNÚ, LLC'S RESPONSIBILITIES.



U.S. General Services Administration
GSA Contract #: GS-28F-0008V
Contract Period: 12/3/08 – 12/2/2023
Price List Effective Date: 07/01/2020
Knú, LLC. DBA: La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture & Knú Contract
Website: www.lzbcontract.com

1. Special Item Number (SIN):
 - 337121H Household, Dormitory & Quarters Furniture
 - 339113H Healthcare Furniture
 - OLM Order-Level Materials
 - 33721 Office Furniture
 - 33721 Office Furniture
 - 33721 Office Furniture
 - 33721 Office Furniture
 - 541614CF Comprehensive Furniture Management Services
2. Delivery Time: 5 weeks ARO (35 Days ARO)
3. Point of Production: 1300 North Broad Street, Leland, MS 38756
4. FOB Terms: FOB Origin, Freight Prepay, Plus a \$100 handling fee for all orders less than \$1,500.00 Net. International shipments, shipments into Puerto Rico, and shipments into the states of Hawaii and Alaska are freight prepaid to the port of exit. Please call Customer Service for a quote on special packing for overseas container shipments
5. Prompt Payment Terms: Net 30
6. Minimum Order: \$100 Net
7. Maximum Order: \$200,000 Net
8. Warranty: Standard Commercial Warranty
- 9A. Ordering Address: Knú, LLC | DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture & Knú Contract
P.O. Box 9, Ferdinand, IN 47532
- 9B. Remit to Address: Knú, LLC | DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture & Knú Contract
1597 Momentum Place, Chicago, IL 60689
10. Credit Cards Accepted: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express
11. Return Policy/Restocking Fee: No returns of merchandise will be accepted without written authorization from Knú, LLC. If authorized, the customer will pay all freight charges and a 30% (Net Price) restocking fee will be assessed.
12. Cancellation Policy: No charge prior to production. After production has begun, only actual costs that the contractor can demonstrate will be charged.
13. Rental, Maintenance, Repair: N/A
14. Repair Parts: See Warranty
15. List of Participating Dealers: Contact Customer Service
16. Dealer Registration: The name of the dealer must appear on the GSA Purchase Order.
17. GSA Customer Service: E-Mail: gsasales@getknu.com | Phone: 812-367-0120 | Fax: 812-367-2493
18. DUNS Number: 197589893
FED ID Number: 20-2599789
Cage Code Number: 4CDQ5
19. GSA Discount: 61.2% Off List

CAL 117 | CAL 133

All Knú, LLC standard upholstered seating and the filling materials used in the construction of our seating, either meet or exceed the flammability requirements of Cal 117-2013. Knú, LLC will manufacture its seating when requested by a customer or where required by law to meet or exceed the flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133. CAL TB133 requires actual tests of the complete unit and not just the components as CAL 117-2013 does. CAL TB133 is specific to the fabric, frame, and all filaments.

Knú, LLC recommends the use of a CAL 117-2013 Fabric, Fire Resistant Foam, and a Fire Resistant Barrier for a successful CAL TB133 burn test; however, this alone does not guarantee a product will pass the burn test. The cost of a burn test is \$500 (net) plus the cost of the product, along with the barrier and the fabric. Please allow a minimum of six (6) weeks for the production of the product and the completion of the test. Once the product successfully passes the burn test a certificate will be supplied.

If you do not need actual certification, the product can be upholstered using Fire Resistant Foam and the Fire Resistant Barrier at an upcharge of \$80 List per yard. Use the COM yardage requirements for your upcharge formula. COM yardage requirements are located on the individual product pages. (Please note that your COM fabric selection must pass CAL 117-2013 which will be stated in your fabric specifications.)

When sending in COM to have CAL TB133 added, Knú, LLC will need an additional yardage amount equal to either 5% of the total yardage, or 1 yard, whichever is the greatest. CAL TB133 cannot be added to leather.

CAL TB133 outlines the method and technique to which the furniture should be tested. Beyond that, it leaves classifications of furniture fabric to the discretion of the manufacturer/supplier of the fabric over which Knú, LLC has no control. Knú, LLC has tested a variety of chairs and fabrics with successful test results. Knú, LLC then cross-referenced similar models to see which ones would be applicable; however, this does not constitute a certification of an actual burn test.

The following upholstered frames have passed the CAL TB133 Fire Test for furniture manufactured for public area use. Please contact customer service for pricing and lead times.

Model

Dialogue DIA10UA
EV Collection E4017
Harmony H5017

Textile

Maharam Article Flume (458600-013)
CF Stinson Script Spearmint (ST10)
Arc-Com Frontier AC - 67492
CF Stinson Script Palm (SCT 20)
Maharam Medium Marina (022)
Momentum Bravo Tumbleweed

UL Listing

All electrical components used in Knú, LLC products are UL listed. A UL listing for an entire Knú, LLC product can be obtained at an additional charge. Please contact customer service for pricing and lead times.

Note: Knú, LLC makes no recommendations or representations regarding whether CAL 133 certification or UL listing is required for the lawful use of Knú, LLC products. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to ascertain and comply with the laws, ordinances, regulations and codes of their particular jurisdiction that apply to their use of Knú, LLC products.

Product Take Back Program

Knú, LLC is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures, and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Knú, LLC committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org for more information.

To initiate a product take back strategy, contact Customer Service at customerservice@getknu.com.

Certifications



General Services Administration (GSA)

www.gsa.gov
www.gsaadvantage.gov



GREENGUARD Gold Certification | www.greenguard.org

GREENGUARD Gold Certification (formerly known as GREENGUARD Children & Schools Certification) offers stricter certification criteria, considers safety factors to account for sensitive individuals (such as children and the elderly), and ensures that a product is acceptable for use in environments such as schools and healthcare facilities. It is referenced by both The Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS) and the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Building Rating System.



level® Certification | www.levelcertified.org

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements, including Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.



Healthier Hospitals | A Practice Greenhealth Program) | www.healthierhospitals.org

Healthier Hospitals Initiative encourages manufacturers to provide information on furniture that meets the (HH) goal of Safer Chemicals Challenge. Knú Contract | La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture offers a complete line of healthcare furniture that meets the Healthy Interiors goal of the Safer Chemicals Challenge – creating healthcare seating environments that are free from hazardous chemicals.

Finishes

GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified® wood finish is standard on all La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture & Knú Contract exposed wood finishes

Wood Finishes

042-1	Black
233-1	Espresso
251-1	Golden Maple
297	Dark Walnut
310	Aria
431-1	Dark Cherry
530-1	Medium Maple
663	Mahogany
683	Walnut
725	Elm
829	Baroque
994	Coffee

Thermofoil Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
297T	Dark Walnut
310T	Aria
431T	Dark Cherry
530T	Medium Maple
663T	Mahogany
683T	Walnut
725T	Elm
829T	Baroque
994T	Coffee
548T	Northern Grey
591T	Crystal White
956T	Matte Stone

Powder Coat Finishes*

042	Black
211	Silver Frost
540	Pewter

*All colors not available on all metal frames.

Polyurethane Finishes*

Black
Carbon
Taupe
Titanium

*All colors not available on all collections.

Solid Surface Finishes

Antarctica

Customer's Own Finish (COF)

Color panels must be submitted to the following address for matching purposes:

Knú, LLC | DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture & Knú Contract
ATTN: COF Department
824 W. 23rd Street, P.O. Box 9, Ferdinand, IN 47532

Knú, LLC will provide a matching finish sample for customer's approval prior to acknowledgment of the order. The order will not be scheduled for production until an approved finish sample has been received. The following list price per order will apply:

1-9 Units	\$396 List Per Finish
10-24 Units	\$264 List Per Finish
25+ Units	\$200 List Per Finish

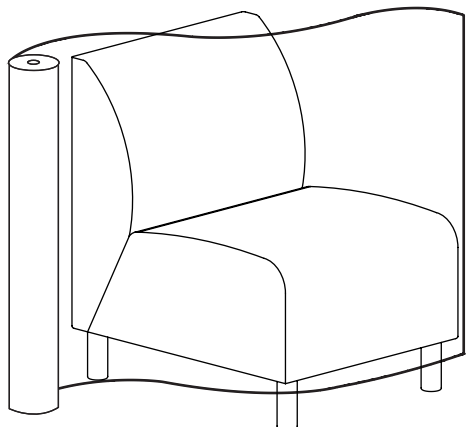
Moisture Barrier Options

Moisture barriers that are designed to prevent liquid penetration to the foam and other filling materials are available on most items at an additional charge. Moisture barriers are applied between the upholstery cover and filling materials. The following list price upcharge will apply to each surface on which the protective barriers may be applied.

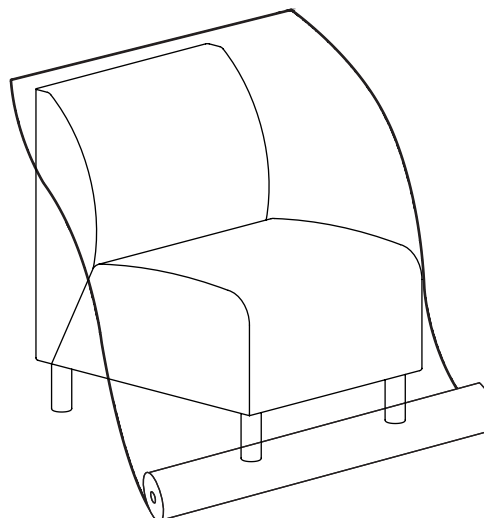
MBB Chair/Recliner Back	\$50 List
MBS Chair/Recliner Seat	\$50 List
MB2B Bariatric Chair/Bariatric Recliner Back	\$75 List
MB2S Bariatric Chair/Bariatric Recliner Seat	\$75 List
MB3B Loveseat Back	\$100 List
MB3S Loveseat Seat	\$100 List
MB4B Sofa/Sleep Sofa Back	\$150 List
MB4S Sofa/Sleep Sofa Seat	\$150 List
MB5B Sleep Chair Back	\$50 List
MB5SE Sleep Chair Seat and Extensions	\$150 List (per seat)

The chart below represents a patterned fabric being selected with a repeat. When a multiple repeat is present, the calculation for the yardage needed is determined by adding the vertical and horizontal measurements together and then referring to the chart for the extra yardage required. For example; on a guest chair a 4" vertical repeat and a 5" horizontal repeat requires 18.5% if the pattern is directed across the roll, 23.5% if the pattern is directed up the roll and 28.5% for a 2-Way repeat.

RR
Across the Roll
Railroaded



UR
Up the Roll



Guest/Visitor and Tandem Seating

Repeat (in inches)	Cut Across The Roll (RR)	Cut Up The Roll (UR)	2-Way
1/4" - 3"	Add 7.5%	Add 12.5%	Add 12.5%
3 1/4" - 6"	Add 16.5%	Add 20%	Add 21.5%
6 1/4" - 9"	Add 18.5%	Add 23.5%	Add 28.5%
9 1/4" - 12"	Add 23%	Add 28%	Add 33.5%
12 1/4" - 15"	Add 25%	Add 30%	Add 35%
15 1/4" - 33"	Add 35%	Add 40%	Add 45%

Upholstered Lounge/Tandem Seating and Sleep Chairs/Sleep Sofas

Repeat (in inches)	Cut Across The Roll (RR)	Cut Up The Roll (UR)	2-Way
1/4" - 3"	Add 8%	Add 13%	Add 13%
3 1/4" - 6"	Add 17.5%	Add 22.5%	Add 22.5%
6 1/4" - 9"	Add 18.5%	Add 23.5%	Add 26.5%
9 1/4" - 15"	Add 20%	Add 25%	Add 30%
15 1/4" - 21"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
21 1/4" - 33"	Add 35%	Add 40%	Add 45%

Recliners/Gliders

Repeat (in inches)	Cut Across The Roll (RR)	Cut Up The Roll (UR)	2-Way
1/4" - 3"	Add 9%	Add 14%	Add 14%
3 1/4" - 9"	Add 13.5%	Add 17%	Add 18.5%
9 1/4" - 15"	Add 20%	Add 25%	Add 30%
15 1/4" - 21"	Add 25%	Add 30%	Add 35%
21 1/4" - 33"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%

COM (Customer's Own Material)

All Knú, LLC seating styles are available in COM. Prices are listed in the column containing the Grade of COM. Yardage requirements are based on non-directional 54" wide (between selvage edges) fabric. All fabrics must be backed with an appropriate type backing. Do not send wall coverings or drapery fabrics. COM material must be shipped from fabric supplier in continuous yardage. Knú, LLC cannot accept individual pieces of the same fabric.

Please complete the COM form and ship form along with the fabric sample for approval prepaid to:

Knú, LLC | DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture & Knú Contract
ATTN: COM Department
P. O. Box 9, One Best Drive
Ferdinand, IN 47532

Once COM fabric has been approved send COM yardage to:

Knú, LLC | DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture & Knú Contract
ATTN: COM Department
1300 North Broad Street, Leland, MS 38756

Please send purchase order to:

Knú, LLC | DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture & Knú Contract
P.O. Box 9, Ferdinand, IN 47532
Fax: 812-367-2493
E-mail: customerservice@getknu.com

Knú, LLC must receive the purchase order prior to receiving the COM yardage. Lead time does not begin until the COM yardage has been received by the COM Department at Leland, MS.

Please attach a sample of your material to the COM form and indicate the direction it is to be applied. Unless otherwise directed, all COM will be applied up the roll with no pattern. Since some fabrics are reversible, please attach the fabric such that the exposed side is facing outward. Knú, LLC does not warrant COM fabrics.

Refer to individual product pages for standard COM yardage requirements. For fabrics with railroads or repeats please refer to the chart on page 15.

When sending in COM to have CAL133 backing added, Knú, LLC will need an additional yardage amount equal to either 5% of the total yardage, or 1 yard, whichever is the greatest.

When COM is accepted, Knú, LLC assumes no responsibility for the appearance, behavior, or durability of the COM. Knú, LLC will inspect all COM fabrics upon receipt at the plant, but will not be held responsible for variations of dye lots, wear, fading, pattern matches, and/or flaws.

COM Form

(Entire form must be filled out.)



COM FORM

Dealer Name:		Fabric Supplier:	
Address:		Pattern Name & Number:	Total Yardage Being Provided:
City/State/Zip:			
Contact Name:		Pattern Repeat (in inches) <i>*Order will not be processed w/out this information.</i>	
Telephone:		None:	Vertical:
Dealer Account #:		Purchase Order #:	

Quantity	Model Number	Textile Supplier/Textile Color Name/Number	Finish	Tag

Attach fabric sample below, face side up in the direction it is to be applied to the chair.

***Please Note: COM material must be shipped in continuous yardage from the fabric supplier.
We cannot accept piece mill yardage or individual pieces of the same fabric.**

***Fabric must be tagged with the PO# and dealer name.**

***Fabric will be applied according to supplier recommendation unless otherwise instructed.**

***Add 1 yard or 5% (whichever is the greater of the 2) if CAL133 will be added to COM.**

Ship This Form with Sample To:

Knú, LLC
DBA/La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
Attention: COM Department
P.O. BOX 9
824 W 23rd Street
Ferdinand, IN 47532

Send Purchase Order To:

Knú, LLC
DBA/La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
P.O. Box 9
Ferdinand, IN 47532
Fax: 812.367.2493
customerservice@getknu.com

Ship COM/COL Yardage To:

Knú, LLC
DBA/La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
Attention: COM Department
1300 North Broad Street
Leland, MS 38756

COF Form

(Entire form must be filled out.)

**Dealer Name:****Address:****City/State/Zip:****Contact Name:****Telephone:****Dealer Account #:****Purchase Order #:****Project/End User:**

Quantity	Model Number	Finish Supplier/Finish Color Name/Number	Wood Species	Tag

*Attach finish sample below.***Ship This Form with Sample To:**

Knú, LLC
 DBA/La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
 Attention: COF Department
 1300 North Broad Street
 Leland, MS 38756

Send Purchase Order To:

Knú, LLC
 DBA/La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
 P.O. Box 9
 Ferdinand, IN 47532
 Fax: 812.367.2493
 customerservice@getknu.com

Frame Index

<i>Collection Name</i>	<i>Pewter {540}</i>	<i>Silver Frost {211}</i>	<i>Black {042}</i>	<i>Wood {Any Color}</i>
Koncert Metal Visitor	✕	✕		
Koncert Wood Visitor				✕
Koncert Metal Lounge	✕	✕		
Kadia Metal Visitor	✕	✕		
Lôbi		✕	✕	
Extend		✕		

Arm Cap Index

<i>Arm Cap</i>	<i>Collection Availability</i>
Black Urethane	All Models Showing Urethane Arm Caps
Carbon Urethane	EV, Rêma, Konzert, Kadia
Taupe Urethane	EV, Rêma, Konzert, Kadia
Titanium Urethane	EV, Rêma, Konzert, Kadia
Black Sculpted Polypropylene	Lôbi
Grey Sculpted Polypropylene	Lôbi
Corian® Solid Surface	EV, Rêma, Konzert Recliners, Konzert Upholstered Lounge, Kadia, Extend, Max, Oxley
Wood {any color}	All Models Showing Wood Arm Caps

GUEST | VISITOR | TANDEM SEATING COLLECTIONS

▪ Kadia Mod by Knú Contract.....	22
▪ Koncert Metal by Knú Contract.....	31
▪ Koncert Wood by Knú Contract.....	46
▪ Lôbi Visitor by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	60
▪ K-Series Ottoman by Knú Contract.....	30,45

Standard Product Information

- Passive Flex Back
- Clean-out between Seat and Back
- High Quality Comfort Webbing in Guest Seats
- 16 Gauge Steel Frame
- Molded Seat Foam
- 1.7 Density Back Foam TB117-2013
- Heavy Steel Rails Connect Arms and Seats
- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Leg Design
- Adjustable Glides

Dimensions

▪ Width (Guest)	24.5"
▪ Width (Bariatric)	33.5"
▪ Depth	31"
▪ Height	34"
▪ Seat Width (Guest)	20.75"
▪ Seat Width (Bariatric)	29.5"
▪ Weight Capacity (Guest)	550 lbs
▪ Weight Capacity (Bariatric)	750 lbs

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Powder Coat Frame Finishes

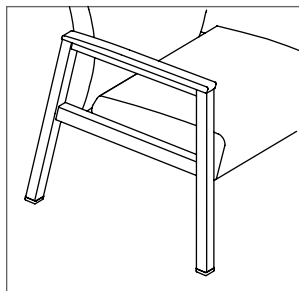
Standard color is 540 Pewter. 211 Silver Frost is also available upon request. For other metal powder coat finishes, please contact Customer Service at customerservice@getknu.com.

Solid Surface Arm Cap Options

Solid Surface Arm Cap standard is Corian® Terra Collection in Antarctica. Please contact Customer Service for pricing and availability of non-standard colors.

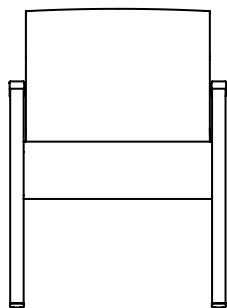
Wood and Urethane Arm Cap Finishes

Please refer to page 14.

Featuring a Modified Arm Design

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAM10 - GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	45
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAM10U

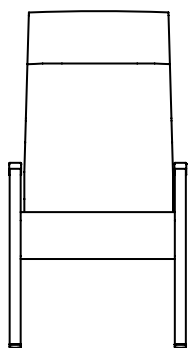
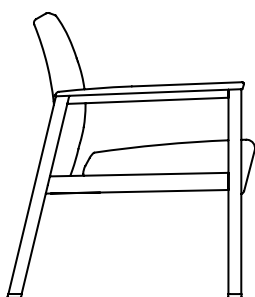
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1179	1209	1269	1299	1349	1409	1449	1509	1659

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAM10W

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1179	1209	1269	1299	1349	1409	1449	1509	1659

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAM10J

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1679	1709	1769	1799	1849	1909	1949	2009	2159

**KAM10H - HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	26.75
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	45.5	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	50
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAM10HU

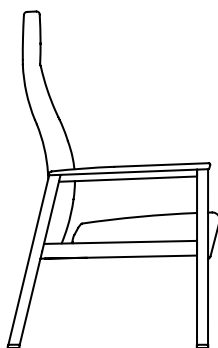
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1379	1399	1459	1489	1539	1599	1639	1709	1849

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAM10HW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1379	1399	1459	1489	1539	1599	1639	1709	1849

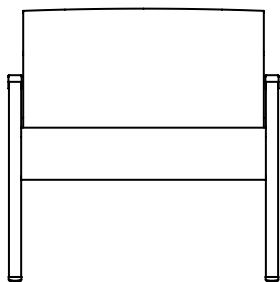
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAM10HJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1879	1899	1959	1989	2039	2099	2139	2209	2349



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAM10B - BARIATRIC GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	65
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAM10BU

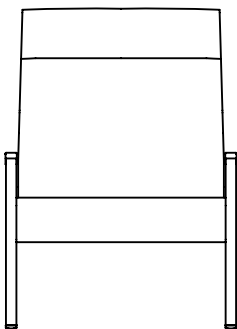
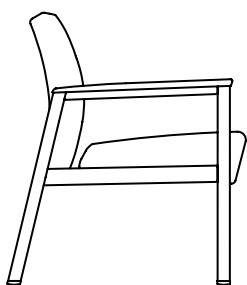
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1389	1429	1509	1579	1639	1729	1809	1939	2129

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAM10BW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1389	1429	1509	1579	1639	1729	1809	1939	2129

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAM10BJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1889	1929	2009	2079	2139	2229	2309	2439	2629

**KAM10BH - HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	26.75
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	72
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAM10BHU

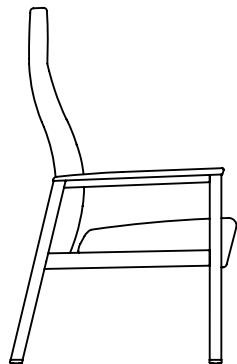
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1739	1869	1979	2069	2119	2249	2359	2719	2759

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAM10BHW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1739	1869	1979	2069	2119	2249	2359	2719	2759

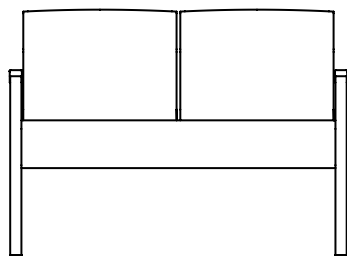
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAM10BHJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2239	2369	2479	2569	2619	2749	2859	3219	3259



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAM20 - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	45.5	Seat Width	42	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	79
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAM20U

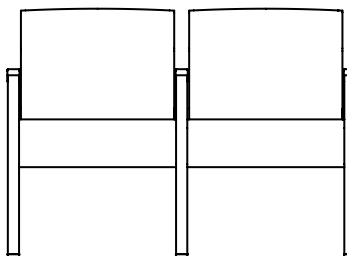
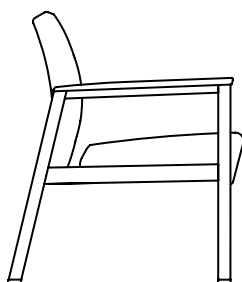
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1849	1909	1999	2069	2129	2239	2319	2459	2629

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAM20W

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1849	1909	1999	2069	2129	2239	2319	2459	2629

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAM20J

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2349	2409	2499	2569	2629	2739	2819	2959	3129

**KAM20I - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS, INTERVENING ARM****DIMENSIONS**

Width	47	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	82
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAM20IU

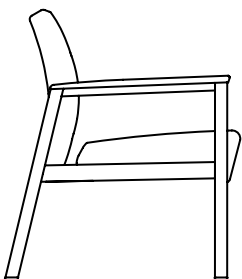
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2079	2139	2239	2299	2389	2469	2569	2699	2939

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAM20IW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2079	2139	2239	2299	2389	2469	2569	2699	2939

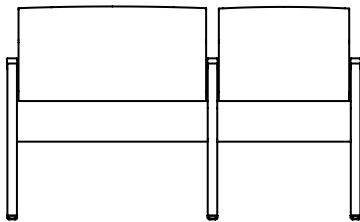
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAM20IJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2829	2889	2989	3049	3139	3219	3319	3449	3689

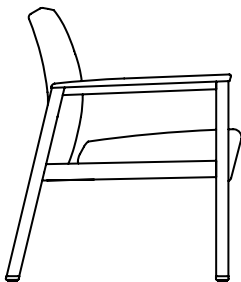


TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |


KAM20IBL - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS, 29.5" LEFT FACING BARIATRIC, INTERVENING ARM
DIMENSIONS

Width	58	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	87
COM	3.5 YDS				


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAM20IBLU

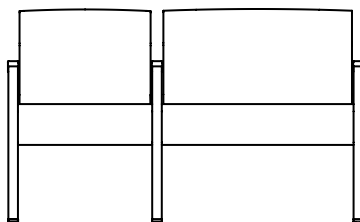
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2379	2419	2529	2609	2699	2799	2929	3089	3319

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAM20IBLW

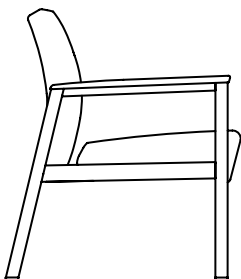
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2379	2419	2529	2609	2699	2799	2929	3089	3319

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAM20IBLJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3129	3169	3279	3359	3449	3549	3679	3839	4069


KAM20IBR - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS, 29.5" RIGHT FACING BARIATRIC, INTERVENING ARM
DIMENSIONS

Width	58	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	87
COM	3.5 YDS				


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAM20IBRU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2379	2419	2529	2609	2699	2799	2929	3089	3319

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAM20IBRW

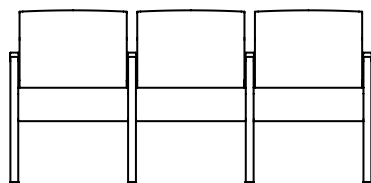
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2379	2419	2529	2609	2699	2799	2929	3089	3319

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAM20IBRJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3129	3169	3279	3359	3449	3549	3679	3839	4069

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

KAM30I - 3 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS, INTERVENING ARM**DIMENSIONS**

Width	69.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	120
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAM30IU

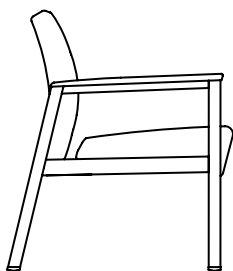
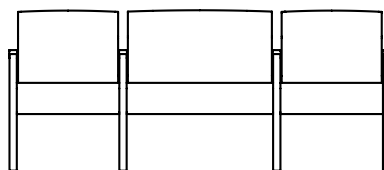
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2799	2859	3019	3099	3209	3359	3539	3689	4019

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAM30IW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2799	2859	3019	3099	3209	3359	3539	3689	4019

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAM30IJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3799	3859	4019	4099	4209	4359	4539	4689	5019

**KAM30IBC - 3 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS, 29.5" CENTER BARIATRIC, INTERVENING ARM****DIMENSIONS**

Width	78.25	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	127
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAM30IBCU

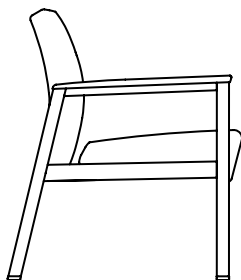
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3239	3309	3489	3589	3759	3919	4049	4269	4419

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAM30IBCW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3239	3309	3489	3589	3759	3919	4049	4269	4419

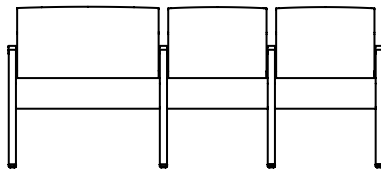
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAM30IB CJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4239	4309	4489	4589	4759	4919	5049	5269	5419

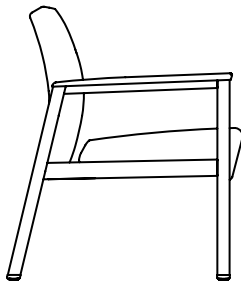


TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |


KAM30IBL - 3 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS, 29.5" LEFT FACING BARIATRIC, INTERVENING ARM
DIMENSIONS

Width	78.25	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	127
COM	4.5 YDS				


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAM30IBLU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3239	3309	3489	3589	3759	3919	4049	4269	4419

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAM30IBLW

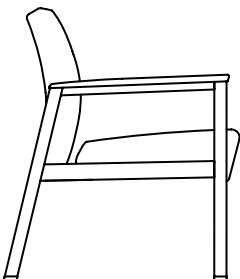
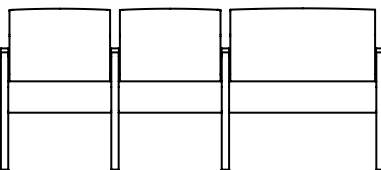
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3239	3309	3489	3589	3759	3919	4049	4269	4419

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAM30IBLJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4239	4309	4489	4589	4759	4919	5049	5269	5419

KAM30IBR - 3 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS, 29.5" RIGHT FACING BARIATRIC, INTERVENING ARM
DIMENSIONS

Width	78.25	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	127
COM	4.5 YDS				


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAM30IBRU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3239	3309	3489	3589	3759	3919	4049	4269	4419

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAM30IBRW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3239	3309	3489	3589	3759	3919	4049	4269	4419

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAM30IBRJ

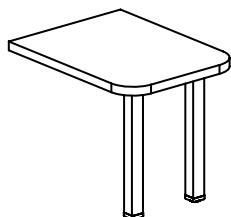
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4239	4309	4489	4589	4759	4919	5049	5269	5419

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

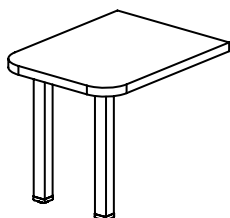
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |


KTC07 - CORNER GANGING TABLE
DIMENSIONS

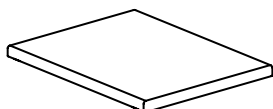
Width	69.5	Depth	29.5	Height	33.5
Weight	32				

LIST PRICE - 939

KTE07L - LEFT END GANGING TABLE (FACING)
DIMENSIONS

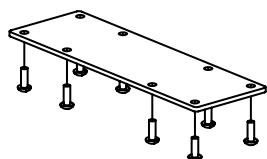
Width	15.5	Depth	20	Height	15
Weight	19				

LIST PRICE - 759

KTE07R - RIGHT END GANGING TABLE (FACING)
DIMENSIONS

Width	15.5	Depth	20	Height	15
Weight	19				

LIST PRICE - 759

KTI07 - INTERVENING GANGING TABLE
DIMENSIONS

Width	19	Depth	20	Height	15
Weight	17				

LIST PRICE - 659

GANG BRKT KOT - GANGING BRACKET (TO GANG CHAIRS TOGETHER)
DIMENSIONS

Width	11	Depth	.25	Height	3.5
Weight	2				

LIST PRICE - 79

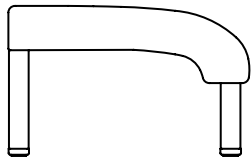
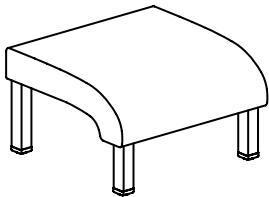
PT - TABLE UNDERMOUNT POWER
DIMENSIONS

Width	9	Depth	1.85	Height	2.25
-------	---	-------	------	--------	------

LIST PRICE - 229

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options



KOT00 - OTTOMAN

COM IS IN YARDS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
739	759	809	839	869	909	959	1009	1049

W	D	H	Weight	COM
19	18.5	12	12.1	1

Standard Product Information

- Passive Flex Back
- Clean-Out Between Seat and Back
- High Quality Comfort Webbing in Guest Seats
- 16 Gauge Steel Frame
- Molded Seat Foam
- 1.7 Density Back Foam TB117-2013
- Heavy Steel Rails Connect Arms and Seats
- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Leg Design
- Adjustable Glides

Dimensions

▪ Width (Guest)	24.5"
▪ Width (Bariatric)	33.5"
▪ Depth	29.5"
▪ Height	33.25"
▪ Seat Width (Guest)	20.75"
▪ Seat Width (Bariatric)	29.5"
▪ Weight Capacity (Guest)	550 lbs
▪ Weight Capacity (Bariatric)	750 lbs

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Standard color is 540 Pewter. 211 Silver Frost is also available upon request. For other metal powder coat finishes, please contact Customer Service at customerservice@getknu.com.

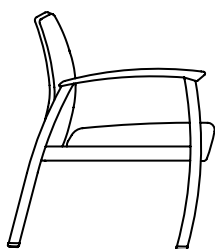
Wood and Urethane Arm Cap Finishes

Please refer to page 14.



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOT10 - GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

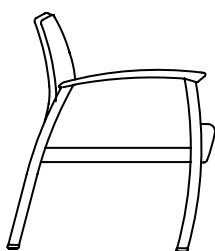
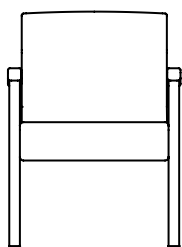
Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	56
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT10U

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1179	1209	1269	1299	1349	1409	1449	1509	1659

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT10W

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1179	1209	1269	1299	1349	1409	1449	1509	1659



KOT10P - GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS AND PANEL INSERTS

DIMENSIONS

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	66
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT10PU

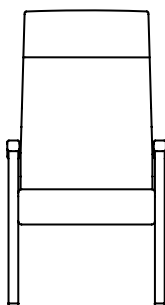
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1429	1499	1589	1639	1709	1759	1869	2099	2209

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT10PW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1429	1499	1589	1639	1709	1759	1869	2099	2209

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOT10H - HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

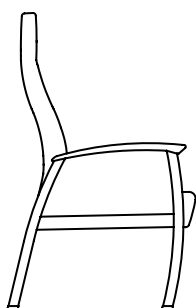
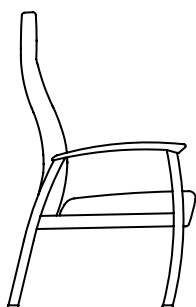
Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	26.75
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.75
Height	45	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	61
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT10HU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1379	1399	1459	1489	1539	1599	1639	1709	1849

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT10HW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1379	1399	1459	1489	1539	1599	1639	1709	1849



KOT10HP - HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS AND PANEL INSERTS

DIMENSIONS

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	26.75
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.75
Height	45	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	71
COM	2.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT10HPU

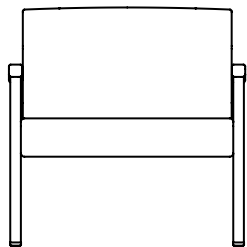
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1619	1689	1769	1819	1909	2019	2169	2289	2409

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT10HPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1619	1689	1769	1819	1909	2019	2169	2289	2409

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KOT10B - BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

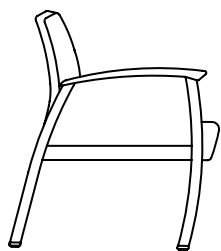
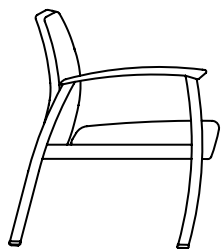
Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	76
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT10BU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1389	1429	1509	1579	1639	1729	1809	1939	2129

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT10BW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1389	1429	1509	1579	1639	1729	1809	1939	2129

**KOT10BP - BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS AND PANEL INSERTS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	86
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT10BPU

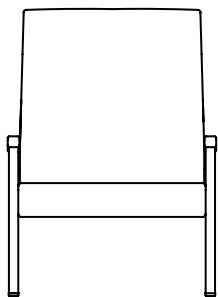
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1629	1719	1819	1919	1999	2139	2349	2519	2629

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT10BPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1629	1719	1819	1919	1999	2139	2349	2519	2629

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOT10HB - HIGH BACK BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

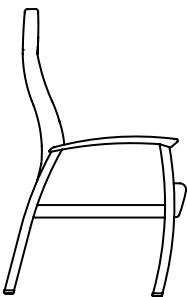
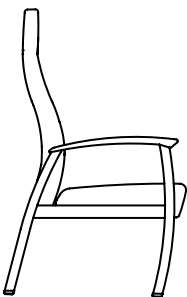
Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	26.75
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.75
Height	45	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	83
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT10BHU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1739	1869	1979	2069	2119	2249	2359	2719	2759

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT10BHW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1739	1869	1979	2069	2119	2249	2359	2719	2759



KOT10BHP - HIGH BACK BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS AND PANEL INSERTS

DIMENSIONS

Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	26.75
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.75
Height	45	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	93
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT10BHPU

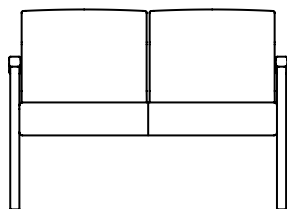
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1989	2159	2289	2409	2479	2669	2879	3309	3319

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT10HBHPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1989	2159	2289	2409	2479	2669	2879	3309	3319

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

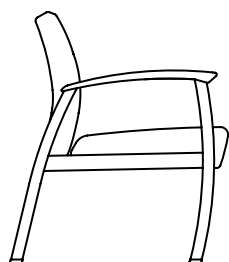
1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options



KOT20 - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	45.5	Seat Width	42	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	90
COM	3 YDS				

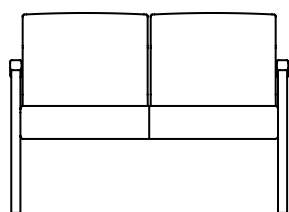


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT20U

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1849	1909	1999	2069	2129	2239	2319	2459	2629

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT20W

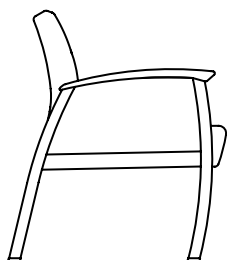
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1849	1909	1999	2069	2129	2239	2319	2459	2629



KOT20P - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS AND PANEL INSERTS

DIMENSIONS

Width	45.5	Seat Width	42	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	100
COM	3.5 YDS				



PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT20PU

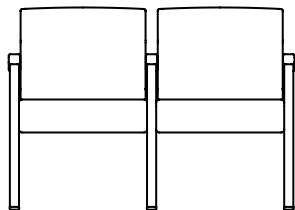
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2089	2159	2249	2339	2429	2549	2759	2909	2989

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT20PW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2089	2159	2249	2339	2429	2549	2759	2909	2989

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



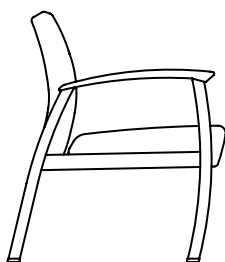
KOT20I - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	47	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	101
COM	3 YDS				

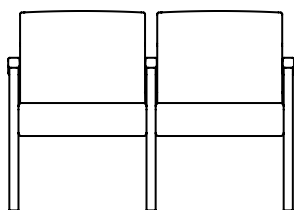
PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT20IU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2079	2139	2239	2299	2389	2469	2569	2699	2939



PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT20IW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2079	2139	2239	2299	2389	2469	2569	2699	2939



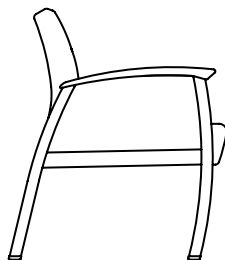
KOT20IP - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	47	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	115
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT20IPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2449	2569	2709	2799	2929	3089	3359	3569	3589

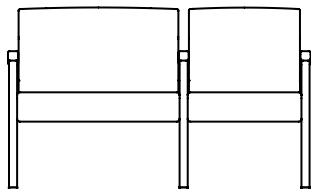


PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT20IPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2449	2569	2709	2799	2929	3089	3359	3569	3589

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

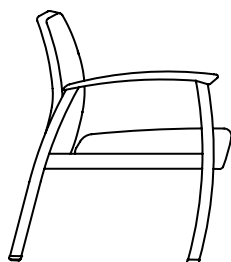
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOT20IBL - 2 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	58	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	115
COM	3.5 YDS				

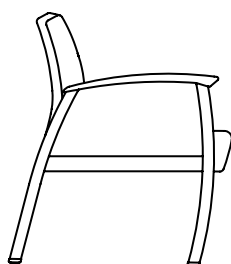


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT20IBLU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2379	2419	2529	2609	2699	2799	2929	3089	3319

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT20IBLW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2379	2419	2529	2609	2699	2799	2929	3089	3319



KOT20IBLP - 2 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	58	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	129
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT20IBLPU

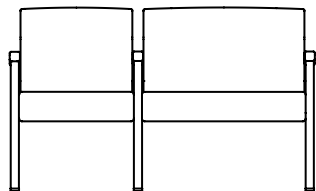
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2729	2839	3009	3109	3229	3429	3709	3979	4019

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT20IBLPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2729	2839	3009	3109	3229	3429	3709	3979	4019

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

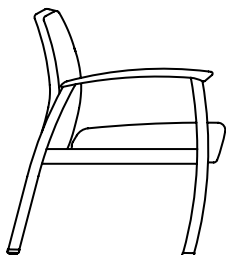
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOT20IBR - 2 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	58	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	115
COM	3.5 YDS				

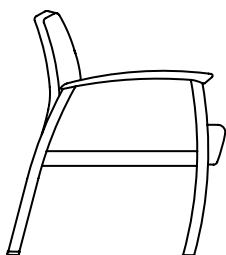


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT20IBRU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2379	2419	2529	2609	2699	2799	2929	3089	3319

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT20IBRW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2379	2419	2529	2609	2699	2799	2929	3089	3319



KOT20IBRP - 2 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	58	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	129
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT20IBRPU

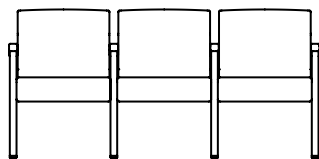
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2729	2839	3009	3109	3229	3429	3709	3979	4019

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT20IBRPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2729	2839	3009	3109	3229	3429	3709	3979	4019

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

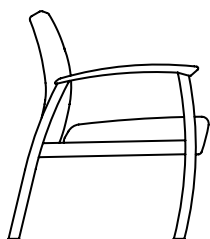
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOT30I - 3 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	69.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	141
COM	4.5 YDS				

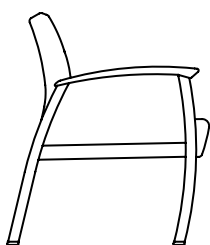


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT30IU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2799	2859	3019	3099	3209	3359	3539	3689	4019

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT30IW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2799	2859	3019	3099	3209	3359	3539	3689	4019



KOT30IP - 3 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	69.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	159
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT30IPU

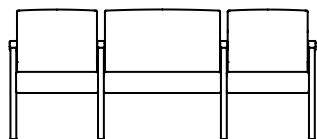
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3289	3449	3649	3779	4079	4189	4599	4849	5249

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT30IPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3289	3449	3649	3779	4079	4189	4599	4849	5249

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

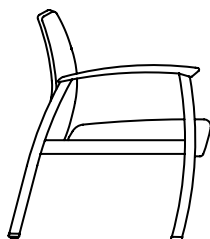
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOT30IBC - 3 SEAT 29.5" CENTER BARIATRIC WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	78.25	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	154
COM	4.5 YDS				

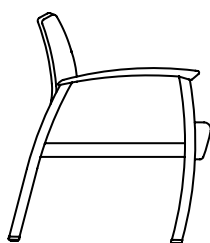


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT30IBCU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3239	3309	3489	3589	3759	3919	4049	4269	4419

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT30IBCW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3239	3309	3489	3589	3759	3919	4049	4269	4419



KOT30IBCP - 3 SEAT 29.5" CENTER BARIATRIC WITH PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	78.25	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	168
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT30IBCPU

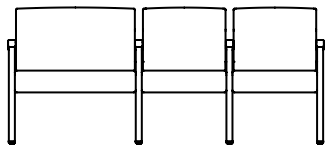
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3729	3879	4119	4269	4659	4769	5109	5439	5529

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT30IBCPW

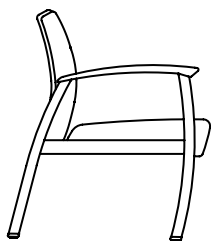
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3729	3879	4119	4269	4659	4769	5109	5439	5529

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KOT30IBL - 3 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

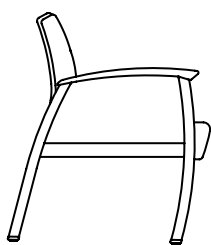
Width	78.25	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	154
COM	4.5 YDS				

**PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT30IBLU**

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3239	3309	3489	3589	3759	3919	4049	4269	4419

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT30IBLW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3239	3309	3489	3589	3759	3919	4049	4269	4419

**KOT30IBLP - 3 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	78.25	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	172
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT30IBLPU

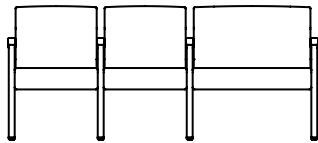
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3729	3879	4119	4269	4659	4769	5109	5439	5529

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT30IBLPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3729	3879	4119	4269	4659	4769	5109	5439	5529

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

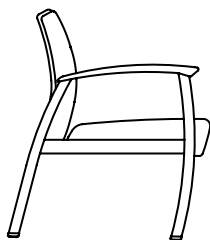
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOT30IBR - 3 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	78.25	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	154
COM	4.5 YDS				

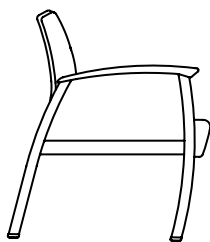


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT30IBRU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3239	3309	3489	3589	3759	3919	4049	4269	4419

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT30IBRW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3239	3309	3489	3589	3759	3919	4049	4269	4419



KOT30IBRP - 3 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	78.25	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	172
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT30IBRPU

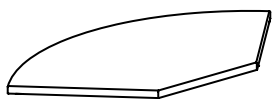
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3372	3879	4119	4269	4659	4769	5109	5439	5529

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT30IBRPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3372	3879	4119	4269	4659	4769	5109	5439	5529

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

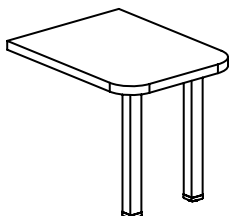


KTC07 - CORNER GANGING TABLE - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width 69.5 Depth 29.5 Height 33.5 Weight 32

LIST PRICE - 939

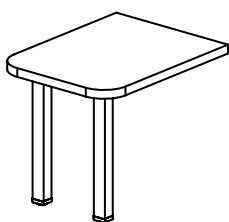


KTE07L - LEFT END GANGING TABLE (FACING) - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width 15.5 Depth 20 Height 15 Weight 19

LIST PRICE - 759

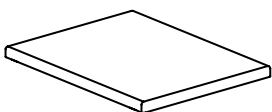


KTE07R - RIGHT END GANGING TABLE (FACING) - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width 15.5 Depth 20 Height 15 Weight 19

LIST PRICE - 759

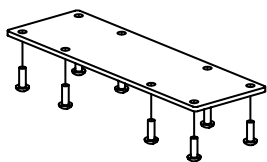


KTI07 - INTERVENING GANGING TABLE - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width 19 Depth 20 Height 15 Weight 17

LIST PRICE - 659



GANG BRKT KOT - GANGING BRACKET (TO GANG CHAIRS TOGETHER)

DIMENSIONS

Width 11 Depth .25 Height 3.5

Weight 2

LIST PRICE - 79



PT - TABLE UNDERMOUNT POWER

DIMENSIONS

Width 9 Depth 1.85 Height 2.25

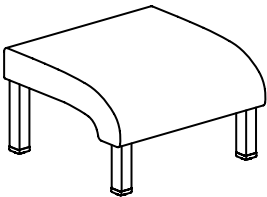
LIST PRICE - 229

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number

2. Textile
3. Finish

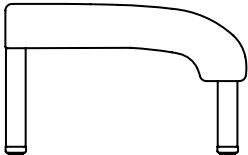
4. Options



KOT00 - OTTOMAN

COM IS IN YARDS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
739	759	809	839	869	909	959	1009	1049



W	D	H	Weight	COM
19	18.5	12	12.1	1

Standard Product Information

- Passive Flex Back
- Clean-Out Between Seat and Back
- High Quality Comfort Webbing in Guest Seats
- Solid European Beech Frame
- Molded Seat Foam
- 1.7 Density Back Foam TB117-2013
- Heavy Steel Rails Connect Arms and Seats
- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Leg Design
- Adjustable Glides
- Mortise and Tenon Joint Construction

Dimensions

▪ Width (Guest)	24.5"
▪ Width (Bariatric)	33.5"
▪ Depth	29.5"
▪ Height	33.25"
▪ Seat Width (Guest)	20.75"
▪ Seat Width (Bariatric)	29.5"
▪ Weight Capacity (Guest)	550 lbs
▪ Weight Capacity (Bariatric)	750 lbs

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Wood Frame Finish Options

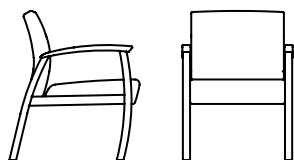
Please refer to page 14.

Urethane Arm Cap Finishes

Please refer to page 14.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

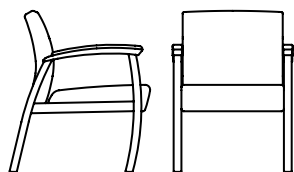
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

KOW10 - GUEST CHAIR**DIMENSIONS**

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	50
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING - KOW10

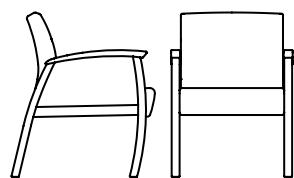
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1229	1249	1309	1339	1379	1449	1489	1559	1709

KOW10U - GUEST CHAIR WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS**DIMENSIONS**

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	50
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW10U

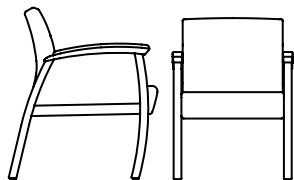
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1389	1419	1479	1509	1559	1619	1669	1729	1879

KOW10P - GUEST CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS**DIMENSIONS**

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	60
COM	2.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW10P

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1469	1539	1639	1689	1759	1869	2029	2159	2289

KOW10PU - GUEST CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, URETHANE ARM CAPS**DIMENSIONS**

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	60
COM	2.5 YDS				

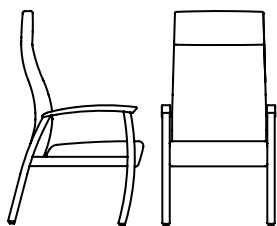
PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW10PU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1649	1719	1799	1859	1939	2039	2199	2339	2369

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

KOW10H - HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR



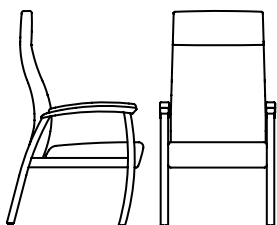
DIMENSIONS

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	26.25
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	45	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	55
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING - KOW10H

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1419	1439	1499	1529	1589	1649	1689	1759	1909

KOW10HU - HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS



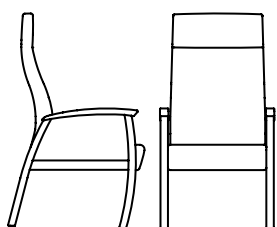
DIMENSIONS

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	26.75
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	45	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	55
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW10HU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1589	1609	1679	1709	1759	1809	1859	1939	1989

KOW10HP - HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS



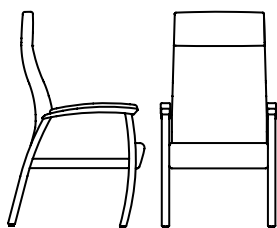
DIMENSIONS

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	26.75
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	45	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	65
COM	2.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW10HP

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1669	1739	1819	1879	1959	2079	2239	2359	2469

KOW10HPU - HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR WITH PANEL INSERTS, URETHANE ARM CAPS



DIMENSIONS

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	26.75
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	45	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	65
COM	2.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW10HPU

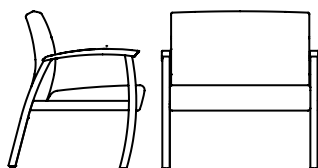
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1829	1909	1999	2049	2129	2249	2409	2529	2559

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

KOW10B - BARIATRIC CHAIR

DIMENSIONS



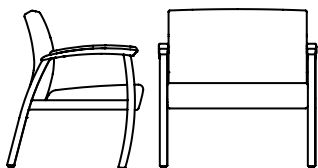
Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	70
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - KOW10B

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1429	1469	1559	1619	1689	1779	1869	1989	2189

KOW10BU - BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS



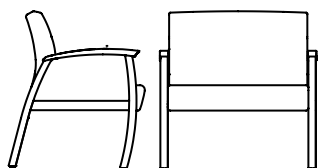
Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	77
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW10BU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1599	1649	1729	1789	1859	1959	2039	2159	2289

KOW10BP - BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS

DIMENSIONS



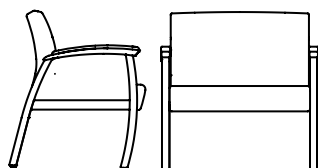
Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	80
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW10BP

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1679	1769	1879	1969	2049	2199	2419	2599	2699

KOW10BPU - BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS



Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	87
COM	3.5 YDS				

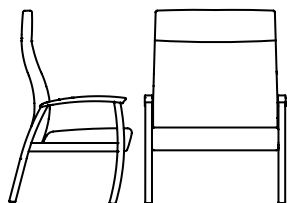
PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW10BPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1849	1949	2049	2139	2239	2379	2599	2769	2839

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

KOW10BH - BARIATRIC HIGH BACK CHAIR



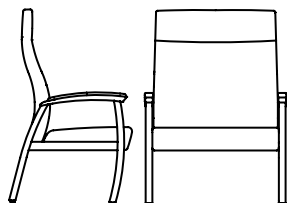
DIMENSIONS

Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	26.75
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	45	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	77
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - KOW10BH

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1789	1929	2029	2129	2179	2319	2429	2799	2839

KOW10BHU - BARIATRIC HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS



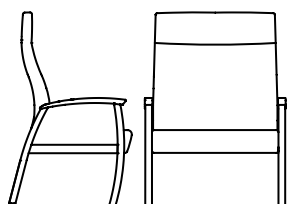
DIMENSIONS

Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	26.75
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	45	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	77
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW10BHU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1969	2099	2199	2309	2359	2479	2609	2979	2989

KOW10BHP - BARIATRIC HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS



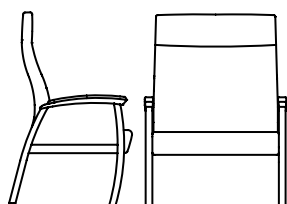
DIMENSIONS

Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	26.75
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	45	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	87
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW10BHP

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2039	2219	2359	2469	2549	2749	2979	3409	3419

KOW10BHPU - BARIATRIC HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, URETHANE ARM CAPS



DIMENSIONS

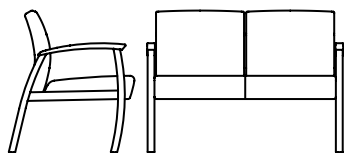
Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	26.75
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	45	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	87
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW10BHPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2209	2399	2529	2649	2739	2909	3149	3579	3679

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

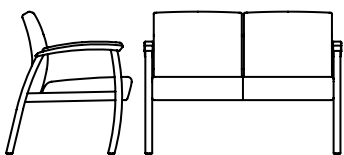
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

KOW20 - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR**DIMENSIONS**

Width	45.5	Seat Width	42	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	82
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - KOW20

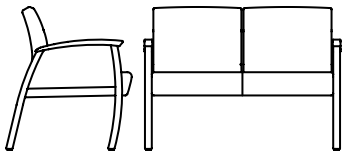
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1909	1959	2049	2129	2189	2309	2389	2529	2699

KOW20U - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS**DIMENSIONS**

Width	45.5	Seat Width	42	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	82
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW20U

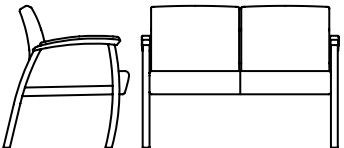
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2079	2119	2239	2309	2369	2469	2569	2699	2859

KOW20P - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS**DIMENSIONS**

Width	45.5	Seat Width	42	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	92
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW20P

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2149	2249	2379	2469	2569	2739	2949	3129	3409

KOW20PU - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, URETHANE ARM CAPS**DIMENSIONS**

Width	45.5	Seat Width	42	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	92
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW20PU

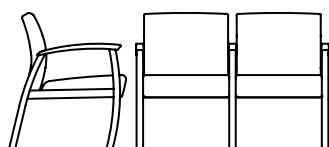
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2329	2419	2549	2649	2749	2899	3109	3309	3559

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

KOW20I - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM

DIMENSIONS



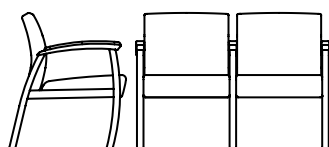
Width	47	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	95
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - KOW20I

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2139	2199	2309	2369	2449	2539	2649	2779	3019

KOW20IU - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS



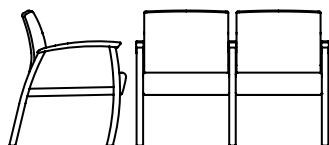
Width	47	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	95
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW20IU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2399	2449	2549	2629	2699	2799	2899	3029	3189

KOW20IP - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARM

DIMENSIONS



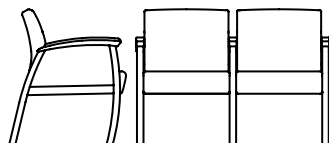
Width	47	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	109
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING - KOW20IP

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2519	2649	2789	2879	3009	3179	3459	3679	3699

KOW20IPU - 2 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARM, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS



Width	47	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	109
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW20IPU

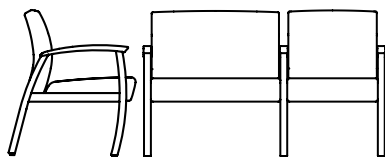
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2769	2889	3039	3149	3269	3449	3729	3929	4059

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

KOW20IBL - 2 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH INTERVENING ARM

DIMENSIONS



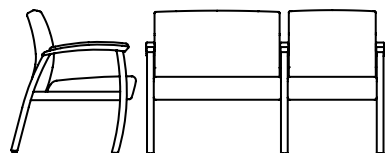
Width	58	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	109
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW20IBL

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2439	2479	2609	2679	2779	2879	3009	3179	3549

KOW20IBLU - 2 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH INTERVENING ARM, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS



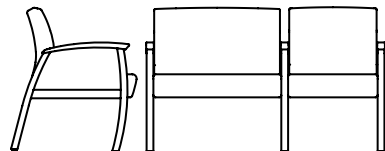
Width	58	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	109
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW20IBLU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2689	2739	2849	2949	3029	3149	3269	3439	3729

KOW20IBLP - 2 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARM

DIMENSIONS



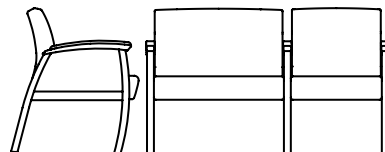
Width	58	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	123
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS - KOW20IBLP

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2809	2939	3089	3199	3329	3519	3819	4089	4269

KOW20IBLPU - 2 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARM, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS



Width	58	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	123
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW20IBLPU

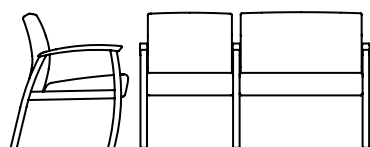
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3059	3179	3339	3459	3589	3799	4089	4339	4449

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

KOW20IBR - 2 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH INTERVENING ARM

DIMENSIONS



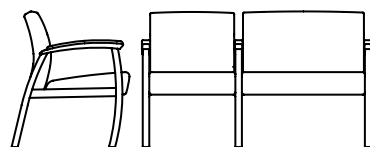
Width	58	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	109
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW20IBR

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2439	2479	2609	2679	2779	2879	3009	3179	3549

KOW20IBRU - 2 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH INTERVENING ARM, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS



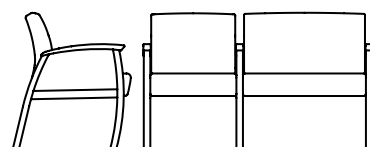
Width	58	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	109
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW20IBRU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2689	2739	2849	2949	3029	3149	3269	3439	3729

KOW20IBRP - 2 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARM

DIMENSIONS



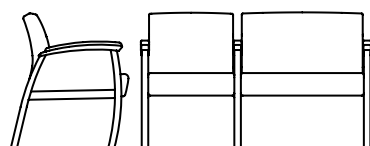
Width	58	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	123
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING - KOW20IBRP

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2809	2939	3089	3199	3329	3519	3819	4089	4269

KOW20IBRPU - 2 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARM, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS



Width	58	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	123
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW20IBRPU

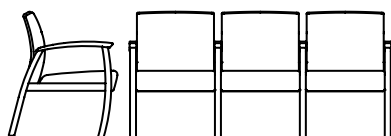
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3059	3179	3339	3459	3589	3799	4089	4339	4449

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

KOW30I - 3 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS

DIMENSIONS



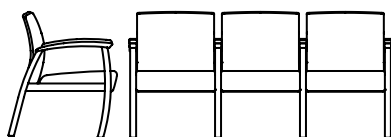
Width	69.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	129
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW30I

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2879	2959	3099	3189	3309	3459	3649	3799	4129

KOW30IU - 3 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS



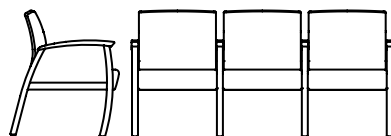
Width	69.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	129
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW30IU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3219	3289	3449	3529	3659	3809	3989	4139	4359

KOW30IP - 3 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS

DIMENSIONS



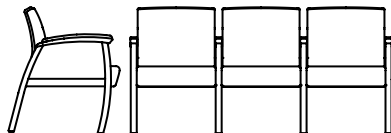
Width	69.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	147
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW30IP

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3389	3539	3749	3889	4049	4319	4739	4999	5159

KOW30IPU - 3 SEAT GUEST CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS



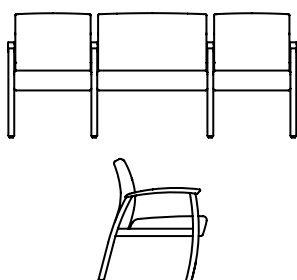
Width	69.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	147
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW30IPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3719	3879	4099	4239	4399	4669	5079	5349	5459

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



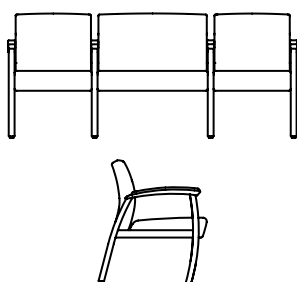
KOW30IBC - 3 SEAT 29.5" CENTER BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	148
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW30IBC

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3339	3409	3589	3699	3869	4049	4159	4399	4549



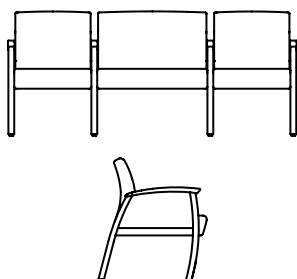
KOW30BCU - 3 SEAT 29.5" CENTER BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	148
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW30BCU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3679	3739	3929	4049	4229	4399	4509	4749	4779



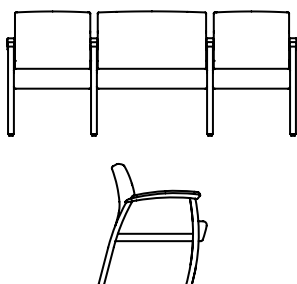
KOW30BCP - 3 SEAT 29.5" CENTER BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	166
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW30BCP

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3839	3999	4239	4399	4609	4909	5249	5599	5689



KOW30BCPU - 3 SEAT 29.5" CENTER BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

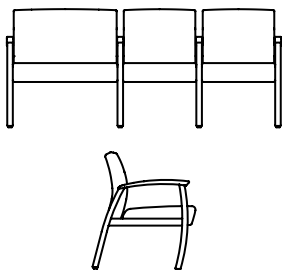
Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	166
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW30BCPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4169	4339	4579	4749	4959	5249	5599	5939	6159

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

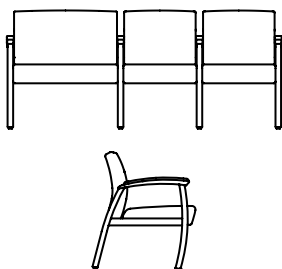
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KOW30IBL - 3 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	148
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW30IBL

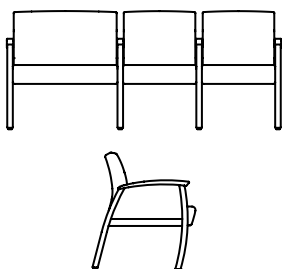
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3339	3409	3589	3699	3869	4049	4159	4399	4549

**KOW30IBLU - 3 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS, URETHANE ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	148
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW30IBLU

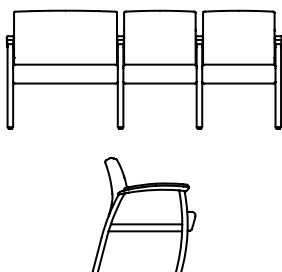
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3679	3739	3929	4049	4229	4399	4509	4749	4779

**KOW30IBLP - 3 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	166
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW30IBLP

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3839	3999	4239	4399	4609	4909	5249	5599	5689

**KOW30IBLPU - 3 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS, URETHANE ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

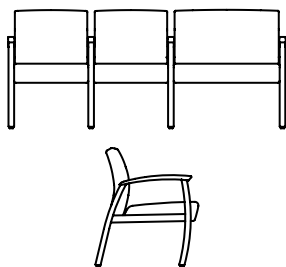
Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	166
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW30IBLPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4169	4339	4579	4749	4959	5249	5599	5939	6159

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



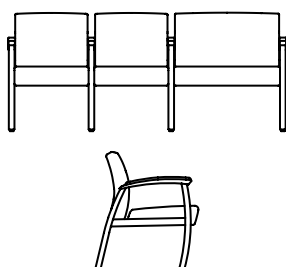
KOW30IBR - 3 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	148
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW30IBR

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3339	3409	3589	3699	3869	4049	4159	4399	4549



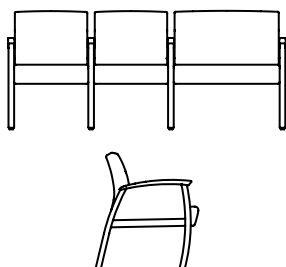
KOW30IBRU - 3 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	148
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW30IBRU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3679	3739	3929	4049	4229	4399	4509	4749	4779



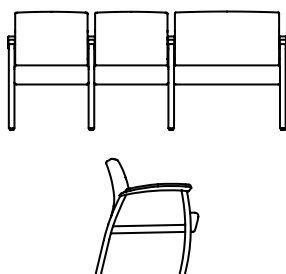
KOW30IBRP - 3 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	166
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOW30IBRP

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3839	3999	4239	4399	4609	4909	5249	5599	5689



KOW30IBRPU - 3 SEAT RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS, URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

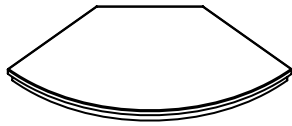
Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	26.25
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	166
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOW30IBRPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4169	4339	4579	4749	4959	5249	5599	5939	6159

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

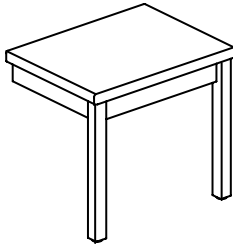


KTC03 - CORNER GANGING TABLE - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width 69.5 Depth 29.5 Height 33.25 Weight 36

LIST PRICE - 919

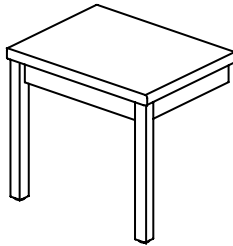


KWE03L - LEFT END GANGING TABLE (FACING) - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width 15.5 Depth 20 Height 15 Weight 20

LIST PRICE - 789

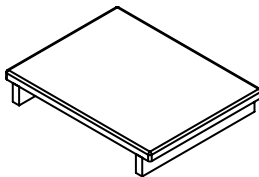


KWE03R - RIGHT END GANGING TABLE (FACING) - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width 15.5 Depth 20 Height 15 Weight 20

LIST PRICE - 789

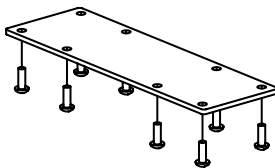


KT103 - INTERVENING GANGING TABLE - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width 19 Depth 20 Height 15 Weight 19

LIST PRICE - 649



GANG BRKT KOT - GANGING BRACKET (TO GANG CHAIRS TOGETHER)

DIMENSIONS

Width	11	Depth	.25	Height	3.5
Weight	2				

LIST PRICE - 79

Standard Product Information

- Grey Sculptured Polypropylene Arms Standard
- Black Sculptured Polypropylene Arms Options (No Upcharge)
- Steel Frame Construction
- 211 Silver Frost Powder Coat Frame is Standard, 042 Black Option
- High Quality Comfort Webbing in Guest Seats
- Ganging Tables Available on All Models
- Ganging Tables Include Connecting Hardware
- Standard with Adjustable Glides
- Wall-Saver Leg Design
- Field Replaceable Components
- Adjustable Glides

Dimensions

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| ▪ Width (Guest) | 24.5" |
| ▪ Width (Bariatric) | 33.5" |
| ▪ Depth | 29.5" |
| ▪ Height | 33.25" |
| ▪ Seat Width (Guest) | 20.75" |
| ▪ Seat Width (Bariatric) | 29.5" |
| ▪ Weight Capacity (Guest) | 500 lbs |
| ▪ Weight Capacity (Bariatric) | 750 lbs |

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Powder Coat Finish Options

- 211 Silver Frost {Standard}
- 042 Black

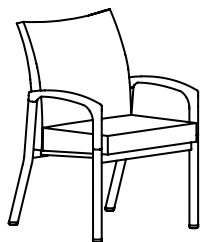
Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

Please refer to page 14.



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



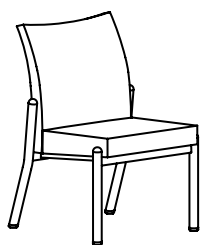
LB10A - VISITOR CHAIR WITH ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	24.25	Seat Width	20	Back Height	15.5
Depth	23.75	Seat Depth	18	Arm Height	7
Height	35.5	Seat Height	19	Weight	31
COM	1.5 YDS				

PRICING - LB10A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
839	869	939	979	1029	1099	1159	1259	1369



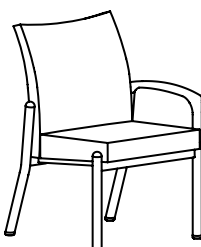
LB10N - VISITOR CHAIR - ARMLESS

DIMENSIONS

Width	23.25	Seat Width	20	Back Height	16.5
Depth	23.75	Seat Depth	18	Arm Height	N/A
Height	33.5	Seat Height	19	Weight	27
COM	1.5 YDS				

PRICING - LB10N

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
819	839	919	959	1009	1079	1129	1229	1339



LB10L/R - VISITOR CHAIR - LEFT AND RIGHT ARM (FACING)

DIMENSIONS

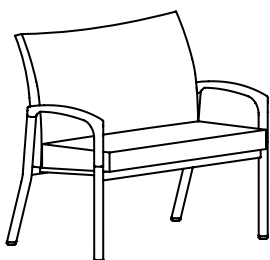
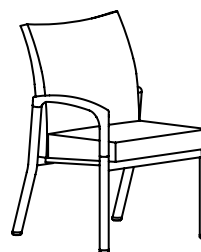
Width	23.75	Seat Width	20	Back Height	16.5
Depth	23.75	Seat Depth	18	Arm Height	7
Height	35.5	Seat Height	19	Weight	29
COM	1.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH LEFT ARM (FACING) - LB10L

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
829	849	929	969	1019	1089	1139	1249	1359

PRICING WITH RIGHT ARM (FACING) - LB10R

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
829	849	929	969	1019	1089	1139	1249	1359



LB10BA - BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH ARMS

DIMENSIONS

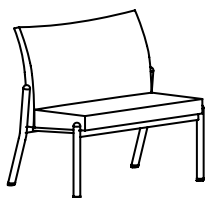
Width	38.25	Seat Width	34	Back Height	16.5
Depth	23.75	Seat Depth	18	Arm Height	7
Height	35.5	Seat Height	19	Weight	54
COM	2.5 YDS				

PRICING - LB10BA

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1209	1259	1329	1399	1479	1559	1649	1759	1959

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

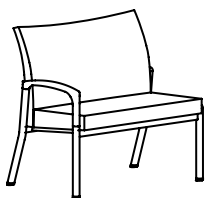
1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options


LB10BN - BARIATRIC CHAIR - ARMLESS
DIMENSIONS

Width	37.25	Seat Width	33.75	Back Height	16.5
Depth	23.75	Seat Depth	18	Arm Height	N/A
Height	35.5	Seat Height	19	Weight	50
COM	2.5 YDS				

PRICING

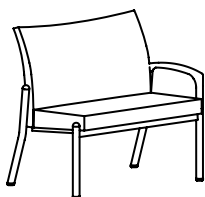
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1179	1249	1309	1369	1459	1519	1629	1739	1919


LB10BL/R - BARIATRIC CHAIR - LEFT AND RIGHT ARM (FACING)
DIMENSIONS

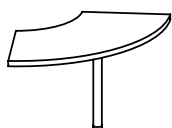
Width	37.75	Seat Width	33.5	Back Height	16.5
Depth	23.75	Seat Depth	18	Arm Height	7
Height	35.5	Seat Height	19	Weight	52
COM	2.5 YDS				

PRICING - LB10BL

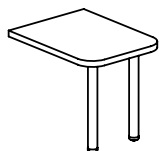
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1189	1259	1319	1389	1469	1539	1639	1749	1929


PRICING - LB10BR

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1189	1259	1319	1389	1469	1539	1639	1749	1929


GTC04-T - CORNER GANGING TABLE
DIMENSIONS

Width	15.5	Depth	20	Height	15	Weight	19
-------	------	-------	----	--------	----	--------	----

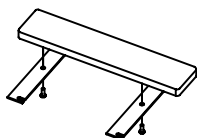
LIST PRICE - 649

GTE04-T - END GANGING TABLE
DIMENSIONS

Width	20	Depth	15.5	Height	16.5	Weight	17
-------	----	-------	------	--------	------	--------	----

LIST PRICE - 589

GTI04-T - END GANGING TABLE
DIMENSIONS

Width	30	Depth	15.5	Height	14	Weight	39
-------	----	-------	------	--------	----	--------	----

LIST PRICE - 439

SGTB - SMALL GANGING TABLE BRACKET
DIMENSIONS

Width	3.5	Depth	16.25	Height	14	Weight	4
-------	-----	-------	-------	--------	----	--------	---

LIST PRICE - 119

PT - TABLE UNDERMOUNT POWER
DIMENSIONS

Width	9	Depth	1.85	Height	2.25
-------	---	-------	------	--------	------

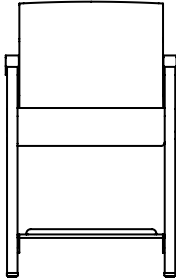
LIST PRICE - 229

HIP CHAIRS | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH COLLECTIONS

- Koncert Hip Chairs by Knú Contract.....64
- Koncert Behaviorial Health Chairs by Knú Contract.....65

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options



KOT10HIP - HIP CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

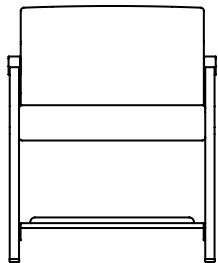
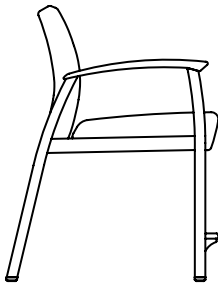
Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	31.75
Height	39.25	Seat Height	24.25	Weight	61.5
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT10HIPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1669	1689	1749	1779	1819	1899	1939	1999	2149

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT10HIPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1669	1689	1749	1779	1819	1899	1939	1999	2149



KOT10BHIP - BARIATRIC HIP CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

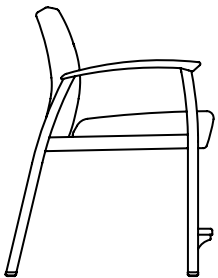
Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	31.75
Height	35.25	Seat Height	24.25	Weight	81.5
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT10BHIPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1939	1999	2019	2099	2149	2299	2379	2489	2709

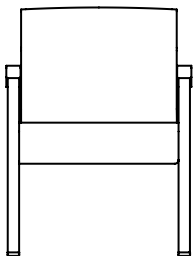
PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT10BHIPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1939	1999	2019	2099	2149	2299	2379	2489	2709



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

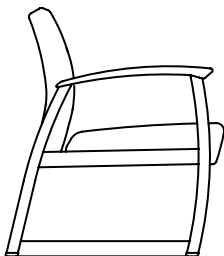
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KOT19 - BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

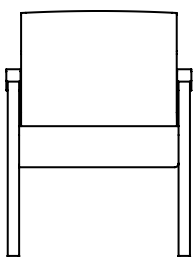
Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	62
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT19U

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1529	1589	1629	1649	1679	1729	1789	1839	1959

**PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT19W**

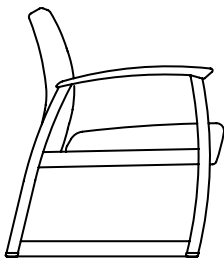
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1529	1589	1629	1649	1679	1729	1789	1839	1959

**KOT19 - BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS AND ADDITIONAL WEIGHT****DIMENSIONS**

Width	24.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	96
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT19UM

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1809	1859	1899	1929	1959	2019	2069	2119	2239

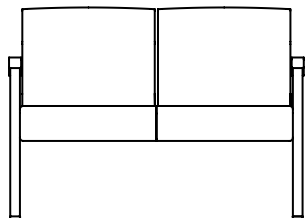
**PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT19WM**

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1809	1859	1899	1929	1959	2019	2069	2119	2239



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

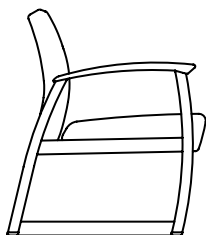
1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options



KOT29 - 2 SEAT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	45.5	Seat Width	42	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	95
COM	3 YDS				

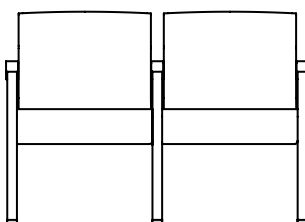


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT29U

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2379	2479	2539	2599	2649	2739	2849	3019	3209

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT29W

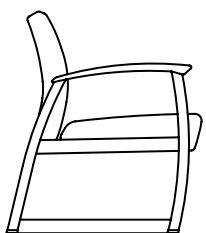
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2379	2479	2539	2599	2649	2739	2849	3019	3209



KOT29I - 2 SEAT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	47	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	110
COM	3 YDS				



PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT29IU

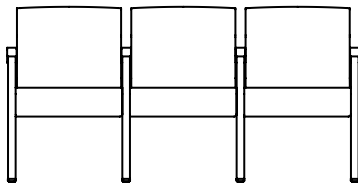
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
284	2959	3019	3129	3209	3299	3409	3569	3769

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT29IW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
284	2959	3019	3129	3209	3299	3409	3569	3769

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

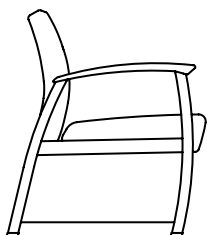
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOT39I - 3 SEAT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	69.5	Seat Width	20.75	Back Height	15
Depth	29.5	Seat Depth	19.5	Arm Height	25.75
Height	33.25	Seat Height	18.25	Weight	159
COM	4.5 YDS				



PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOT39IU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3909	4139	4189	4269	4379	4519	4689	4889	5199

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOT39IW

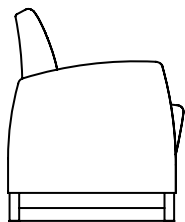
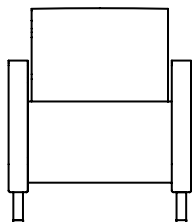
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3909	4139	4189	4269	4379	4519	4689	4889	5199



Healthier
Hospitals

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options



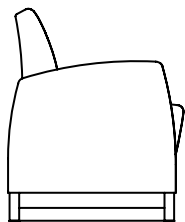
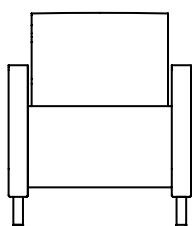
KOU19F - BEHAVIORAL HEALTH LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	27.25	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	88
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - KOU19F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2089	2149	2199	2289	2379	2509	2709	2849	3129



KOU19FM - BEHAVIORAL HEALTH LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS, ADDITIONAL WEIGHT

DIMENSIONS

Width	27.25	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	123
COM	4 YDS				

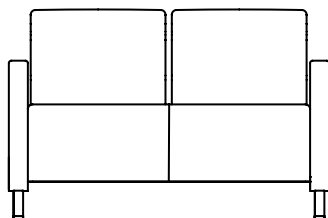
PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - KOU19FM

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2379	2429	2479	2559	2649	2789	2989	3129	3409



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

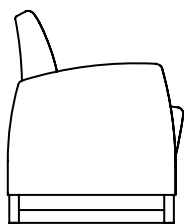
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOU29F - BEHAVIORAL HEALTH LOUNGE LOVESEAT WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

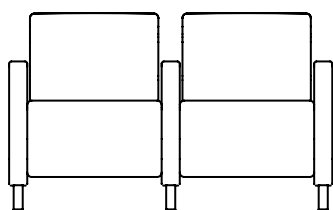
DIMENSIONS

Width	49.75	Seat Width	44	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	126
COM	5.5 YDS				



PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - KOU29F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3019	3129	3179	3229	3409	3569	3769	4049	4329



KOU29IF - 2 SEAT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	51.75	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	152
COM	6.5 YDS				

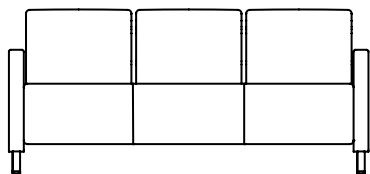
PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - KOU29IF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3629	3749	3799	4019	4239	4469	4739	5029	5579



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

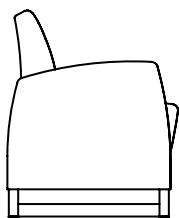
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOU39F - BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

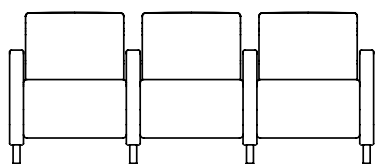
DIMENSIONS

Width	71.75	Seat Width	66.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	161
COM	7.5 YDS				



PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - KOU39F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3769	3989	4049	4189	4469	4739	5029	5439	5869



KOU39IF - 3 SEAT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	76.25	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	208
COM	9 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - KOU39IF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4889	5139	5249	5419	5729	6139	6569	6979	7679

LOUNGE | UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE | TANDEM SEATING COLLECTIONS

- Assymble Modular Lounge by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....72
- Dialouge Lounge by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....84
- Extend Modular Lounge by Knú Contract.....87
- Kadia Upholstered Lounge by Knú Contract.....97
- Cascade Lounge by Knú Contract.....111
- Koncert Lounge by Knú Contract.....123
- Koncert Upholstered Lounge by Knú Contract.....135

Standard Product Information

- Seat and back frames are poplar plywood construction; joints are CNC cut/puzzle-jointed, glued, stapled together, and reinforced with corner blocks for superior strength.
- Seat Foam is 2.5 Density Foam that Meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back Foam is 2.5 Density High Resilience Foam that Meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- 10-Gauge Heavy-Duty Steel Springs in Back
- 7.5-Gauge Steel Sinuous Seat Springs for Lasting Comfort
- Round Legs in 211 Silver Frost | Square Leg Option
- Adjustable Glides
- Standard with Ganging Bracket (Armless units only)

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

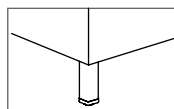
CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Powder Coat Finish Options (Legs)

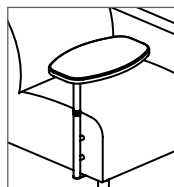
- 211 Silver Frost (Standard)
- 042 Black
- 540 Pewter

Leg + Tablet Options



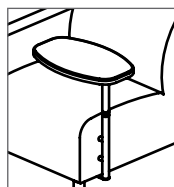
Leg Option

211SL Silver Frost Square Leg (No Upcharge)
*042 Black and 540 Pewter Also Available



Tablet Options for Armless Models

PPTL Pivot Pole Tablet Left Side (facing)
Thermofoil Top
(Add \$399 List Upcharge)



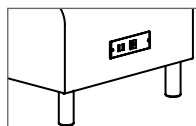
PPTR Pivot Pole Tablet Right Side (facing)
Thermofoil Top
(Add \$399 List Upcharge)

Power Options

PU1-1 Power (Add \$179 List Upcharge)

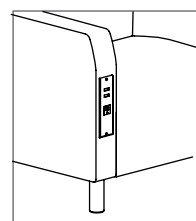
Power Details

(2) USB Ports (1) AC Outlet
Electrical Rating: 125V, 60Hz, 12A
Length of Power Cord: 10'



Power Installation

Armless Models: Power Installed on
Front Center of Seat



Single Seat w/Arms

Power Installed on Front of Left Arm (facing)

Left Arm Models

Power Installed on Front of Left Arm (facing)

Right Arm Models

Power Installed on Front of Right Arm (facing)

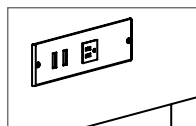


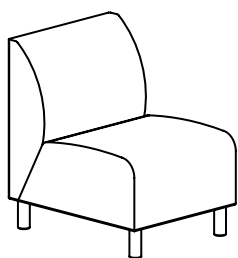
Table Models

Power Installed on Front Center of Table

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

AS10N - ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR



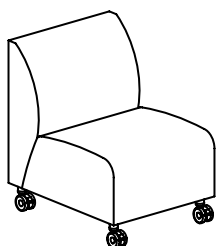
DIMENSIONS

Width	24.5	Seat Width	24.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	N/A
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	48
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - AS10N

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1299	1339	1389	1449	1519	1629	1729	1849	2239

AS10NC - ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR ON CASTERS



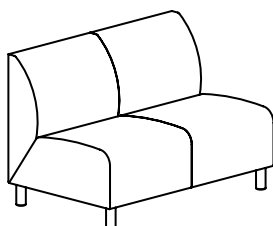
DIMENSIONS

Width	24.5	Seat Width	24.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	N/A
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	48
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - AS10NC

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1499	1539	1599	1659	1729	1829	1939	2059	2439

AS20N - ARMLESS LOVESEAT



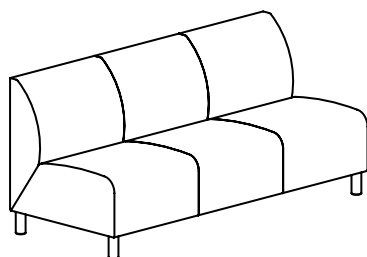
DIMENSIONS

Width	48.75	Seat Width	48.75	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	N/A
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	94
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING - AS20N

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2109	2189	2309	2429	2569	2749	2929	3159	3709

AS30N - ARMLESS SOFA



DIMENSIONS

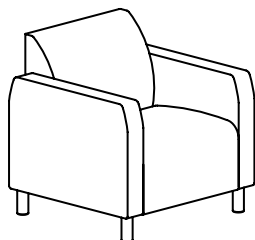
Width	72.75	Seat Width	72.75	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	N/A
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	138
COM	8.5 YDS				

PRICING - AS30N

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2939	3079	3229	3429	3639	3909	4179	4529	5579

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options



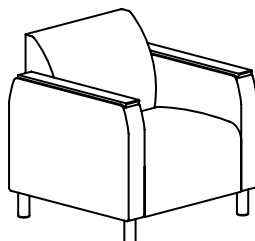
AS12AF - SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	32.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	78
COM	5 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - AS12AF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1729	1839	1979	2119	2309	2509	2739	3029	3349



AS12A- SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

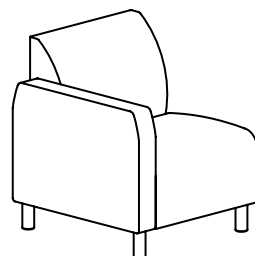
Width	32.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26.5
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	78
COM	5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - AS12AU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1879	2009	2129	2279	2459	2679	2889	3179	3519

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - AS12AW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1939	2059	2179	2339	2509	2729	2949	3229	3569



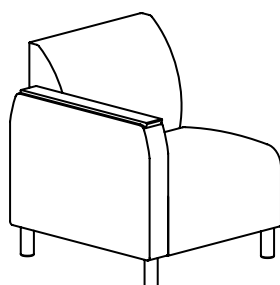
AS12LF - SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR, LEFT SIDE (FACING) UPHOLSTERED ARM

DIMENSIONS

Width	28.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	64
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARM - AS12LF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1479	1559	1659	1759	1879	2049	2199	2409	2849



AS12L - SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR, LEFT SIDE (FACING) ARM WITH ARM CAP

DIMENSIONS

Width	28.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26.5
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	64
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAP - AS12LU

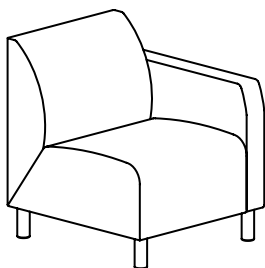
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1569	1649	1739	1839	1979	2129	2289	2489	2929

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAP - AS12LW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1589	1669	1759	1859	1999	2149	2319	2509	2959

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



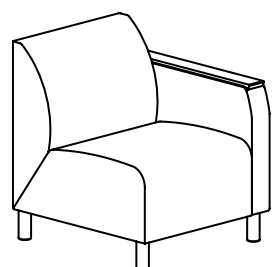
AS12RF - SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR, RIGHT SIDE (FACING) UPHOLSTERED ARM

DIMENSIONS

Width	28.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	64
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARM - AS12RF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1479	1559	1659	1759	1879	2049	2199	2409	2849



AS12R - SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR, RIGHT SIDE (FACING) ARM WITH ARM CAP

DIMENSIONS

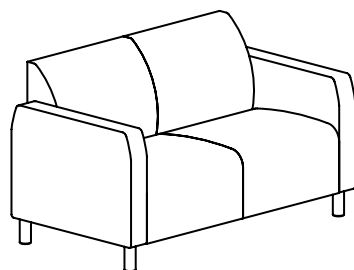
Width	28.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26.5
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	64
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAP - AS12RU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1569	1649	1739	1839	1979	2129	2289	2489	2929

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAP - AS12RW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1589	1669	1759	1859	1999	2149	2319	2509	2959



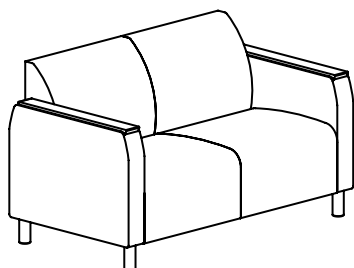
AS22AF - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	56.5	Seat Width	48.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	123
COM	7 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - AS22AF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2539	2689	2839	3029	3229	3499	3769	4109	4889



AS22A - 2 SEAT LOUNG CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	56.5	Seat Width	48.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26.5
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	123
COM	7 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - AS22AU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2709	2839	2999	3179	3399	3659	3919	4259	5029

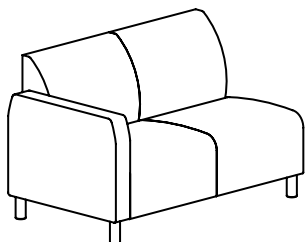
PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - AS22AW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2759	2889	3059	3229	3449	3709	3979	4319	5079

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

AS22LF - 2 SEAT LOUNGE, LEFT SIDE (FACING) UPHOLSTERED ARM



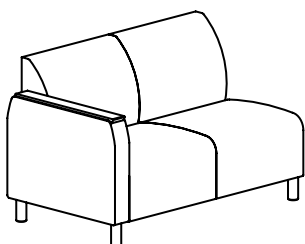
DIMENSIONS

Width	52.5	Seat Width	48.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	111
COM	6 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARM - ASS22LF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2329	2429	2539	2719	2879	3109	3329	3599	4189

AS22L- 2 SEAT LOUNGE, LEFT SIDE (FACING) ARM WITH ARM CAP



DIMENSIONS

Width	52.5	Seat Width	48.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26.5
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	111
COM	6 YDS				

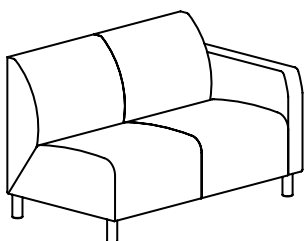
PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - AS22LU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2409	2509	2629	2799	2969	3189	3419	3689	4269

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - AS22LW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2429	2529	2649	2819	2989	3209	3439	3709	4299

AS22RF - 2 SEAT LOUNGE, RIGHT SIDE (FACING) UPHOLSTERED ARM



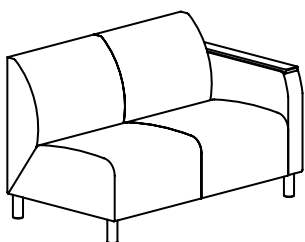
DIMENSIONS

Width	52.5	Seat Width	48.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	111
COM	6 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARM - ASS22RF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2329	2429	2539	2719	2879	3109	3329	3599	4189

AS22R- 2 SEAT LOUNGE, RIGHT SIDE (FACING) ARM WITH ARM CAP



DIMENSIONS

Width	52.5	Seat Width	48.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26.5
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	111
COM	6 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - AS22RU

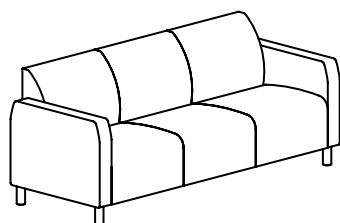
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2409	2509	2629	2799	2969	3189	3419	3689	4269

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - AS22RW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2429	2529	2649	2819	2989	3209	3439	3709	4299

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

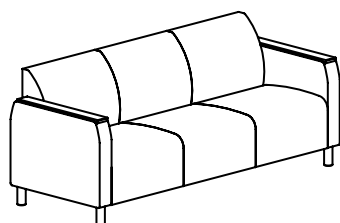
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

AS32AF - 3 SEAT LOUNGE WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS
DIMENSIONS


Width	80.5	Seat Width	72.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	167
COM	10.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - AS32AF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3339	3519	3749	4009	4309	4689	5059	5549	6419

AS32A- 3 SEAT LOUNGE WITH ARM CAPS
DIMENSIONS


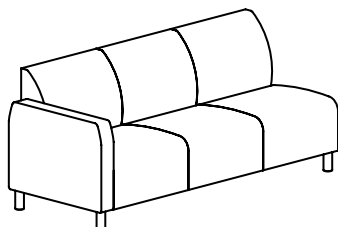
Width	80.5	Seat Width	72.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26.5
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	167
COM	10.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - AS32AU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3499	3679	3899	4169	4469	4849	5219	5709	6569

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - AS32AW

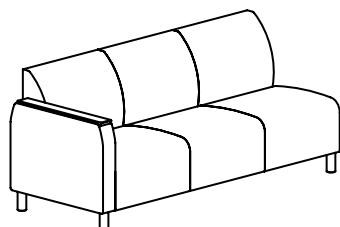
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3549	3739	3959	4219	4519	4899	5269	5759	6619

AS32LF - 3 SEAT LOUNGE, LEFT SIDE (FACING) UPHOLSTERED ARM
DIMENSIONS


Width	76.5	Seat Width	72.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	153
COM	9.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - AS22LF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3069	3209	3399	3599	3849	4159	4459	4859	5869

AS32L - 3 SEAT LOUNGE, LEFT SIDE (FACING) ARM WITH ARM CAPS
DIMENSIONS


Width	76.5	Seat Width	72.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26.5
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	153
COM	9.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - AS32LU

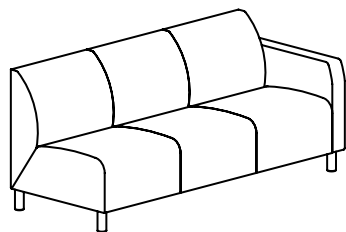
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3149	3299	3479	3689	3929	4239	4539	4939	5949

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - AS32LW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3169	3319	3499	3709	3959	4259	4559	4959	5969

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



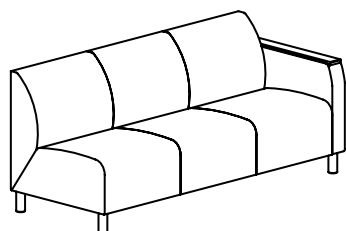
AS32RF - 3 SEAT LOUNGE, RIGHT SIDE (FACING) UPHOLSTERED ARM

DIMENSIONS

Width	76.5	Seat Width	72.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	153
COM	9.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - AS32RF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3069	3209	3399	3599	3849	4159	4459	4859	5869



AS32R - 3 SEAT LOUNGE, RIGHT SIDE (FACING) ARM WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

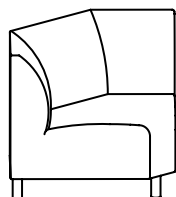
Width	76.5	Seat Width	72.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	30.75	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	26.5
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	153
COM	9.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - AS32RU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3149	3299	3479	3689	3929	4239	4539	4939	5949

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - AS32RW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3169	3319	3499	3709	3959	4259	4559	4959	5969



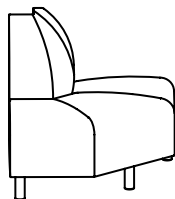
AS90IC - 90 DEGREE INSIDE CORNER LOUNGE CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Width	51.25	Seat Width	50	Back Height	14.25
Depth	34.5	Seat Depth	25.5	Arm Height	N/A
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	75
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING - AS90IC

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1829	1939	2019	2119	2219	2409	2559	2789	3349



AS90OC - 90 DEGREE OUTSIDE CORNER LOUNGE CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Width	50.5	Seat Width	50.5	Back Height	14.25
Depth	34.5	Seat Depth	22.5	Arm Height	N/A
Height	32.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	69
COM	3 YD9				

PRICING - AS90OC

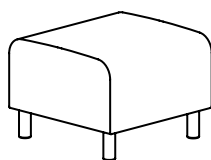
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1779	1879	1969	2069	2169	2359	2509	2739	3299

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number 3. Finish
2. Textile 4. Options

ASB2424 - 24" ONE SEAT BENCH

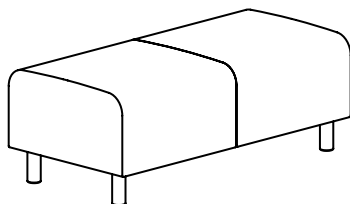
DIMENSIONS



Width	24.5	Seat Width		24.5	Weight		32	
Depth	24.5	Seat Depth		24.5	COM		2 YDS	
Height	18.5	Seat Height		18.5				
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1009	1029	1059	1089	1119	1219	1279	1329	1629

ASB2448 - 24" TWO SEAT BENCH

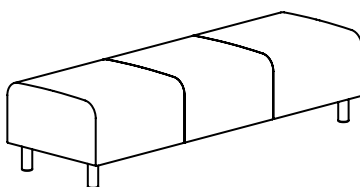
DIMENSIONS



Width	48.5			Seat Width	48.5			Weight	62
Depth	24.5			Seat Depth	24.5			COM	2.5 YDS
Height	18.5			Seat Height	18.5				
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1649	1699	1759	1819	1869	1969	2039	2129	2379	

ASB2472 - 24" THREE SEAT BENCH

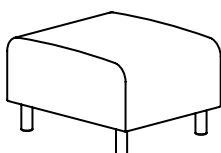
DIMENSIONS



Width	72.5	Seat Width		72.5	Weight		85	
Depth	24.5	Seat Depth		24.5	COM		3.5 YDS	
Height	18.5	Seat Height		18.5				
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1969	2019	2079	2139	2189	2279	2439	2649	3019

ASB3024 - 30" ONE SEAT BENCH

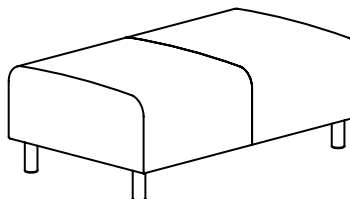
DIMENSIONS



Width	24.5			Seat Width	18.5			Weight	37
Depth	30.35			Seat Depth	30.5			COM	3 YDS
Height	18.5			Seat Height	18.5				
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1069	1089	1119	1149	1219	1319	1379	1479	1899	

ASB3048 - 30" TWO SEAT BENCH

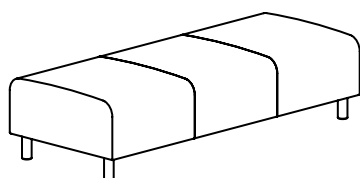
DIMENSIONS



Width	48.5			Seat Width	48.5			Weight	67
Depth	30.5			Seat Depth	30.5			COM	3 YDS
Height	18.5			Seat Height	18.5				
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1749	1799	1859	1929	1989	2069	2139	2239	2509	

ASB3072 - 30" THREE SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS



Width	72.5	Seat Width		72.5	Weight		92	
Depth	30.5	Seat Depth		30.5	COM		4.5 YDS	
Height	18.5	Seat Height		18.5				
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2169	2219	2289	2359	2409	2489	2649	2859	3459

Product Specifications

- Standard with Silver Frost Round Legs
- Optional Silver Frost Square Legs Available
- All Armless or Single Arm Models can be Secured Together Using a Metal Ganging Bracket

Options

Please refer to page 72.

Powder Coat Finish

- 211 Silver Frost {Standard}
- 042 Black
- 540 Pewter

Wood, Thermofoil, and Urethane Finishes

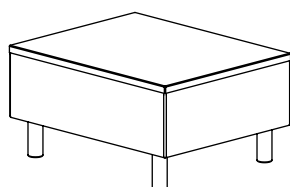
Please refer to page 14.

Solid Surface Finishes

Please refer to page 14.

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.



AST10 - TABLE - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width: 24.5 Depth: 29.75 Height: 15.5 Weight: 51 COM: 1.5 YDS

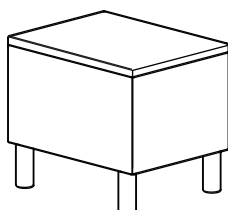
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1109	1159	1219	1259	1279	1319	1359	1429	1679

AST10 - TABLE - SOLID SURFACE

DIMENSIONS

Width: 24.5 Depth: 29.75 Height: 15.5 Weight: 65

*Add 1139 to specified fabric grade for AST10 solid surface cost.



AST15 - INLINE TABLE (GANGING NOT RECOMMENDED) - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width: 16 Depth: 20.25 Height: 15.5 Weight: 34 COM: 1.5 YDS

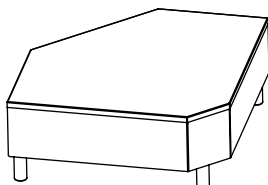
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
919	939	959	989	1009	1049	1089	1119	1399

AST15 - INLINE TABLE (GANGING NOT RECOMMENDED) - SOLID SURFACE

DIMENSIONS

Width: 16 Depth: 20.25 Height: 15.5 Weight: 40

*Add 1009 to specified fabric grade for AST15 solid surface cost.



AST90 - 90 DEGREE TABLE - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width: 50.75 Depth: 34.75 Height: 15.5 Weight: 78 COM: 1.5 YDS

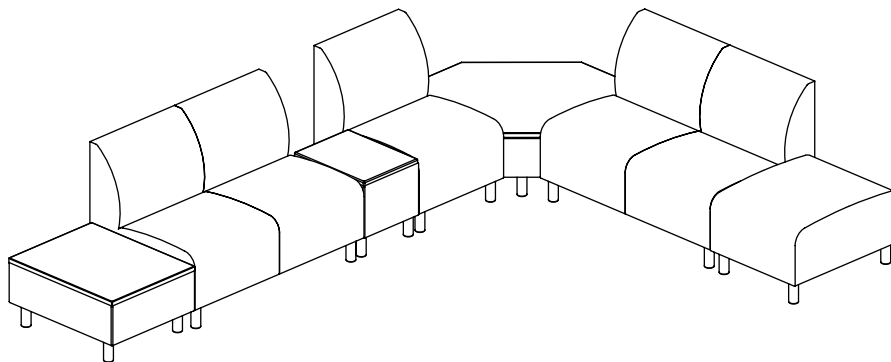
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1559	1619	1639	1669	1699	1729	1759	1799	2089

AST90 - 90 DEGREE TABLE - SOLID SURFACE

DIMENSIONS

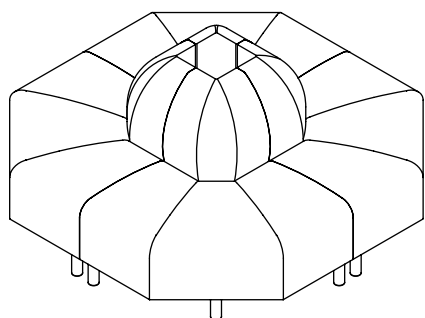
Width 50.75 Depth 34.75 Height 15.5 Weight 100 List Price 1919

*Add 1919 to specified fabric grade for AST90 solid surface cost.



Qty	Model #	Description
1	AST10	Table with Thermofoil Top
2	AS20N	2 Seat Armless Chair
1	AST15	End Table with Thermofoil Top
1	AS10N	1 Seat Armless Chair
1	AST90	90 Degree Table with Thermofoil Top
1	ASB3024	30" One Seat Bench

**Refer to pages 73 - 80 for unit pricing.*

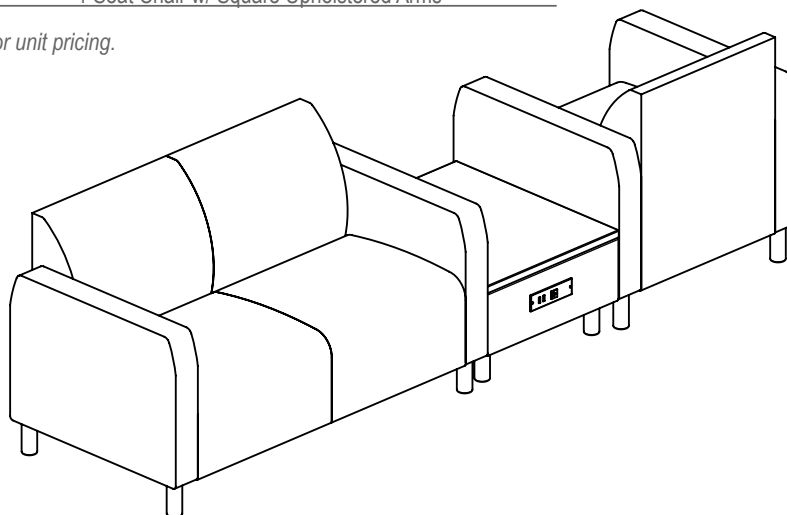


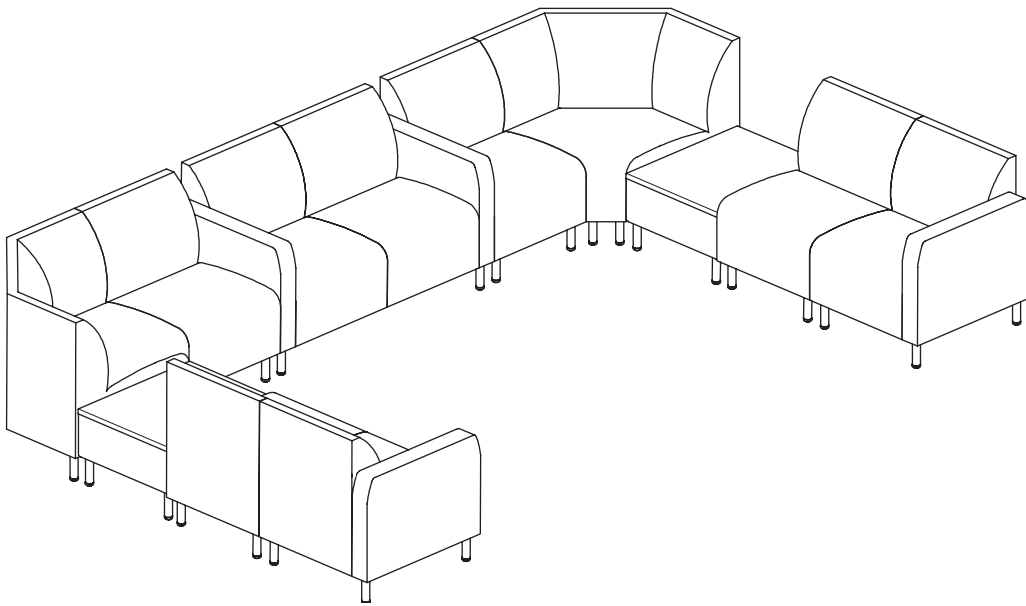
Qty	Model #	Description
4	AS90OC	90 Degree Outside Corner

**Refer to pages 73 - 80 for unit pricing.*

Qty	Model #	Description
1	AS22AF	2 Seat Chair w/ Square Upholstered Arms
1	AST10	Table with Thermofoil Top with Power
1	AS12AF	1 Seat Chair w/ Square Upholstered Arms

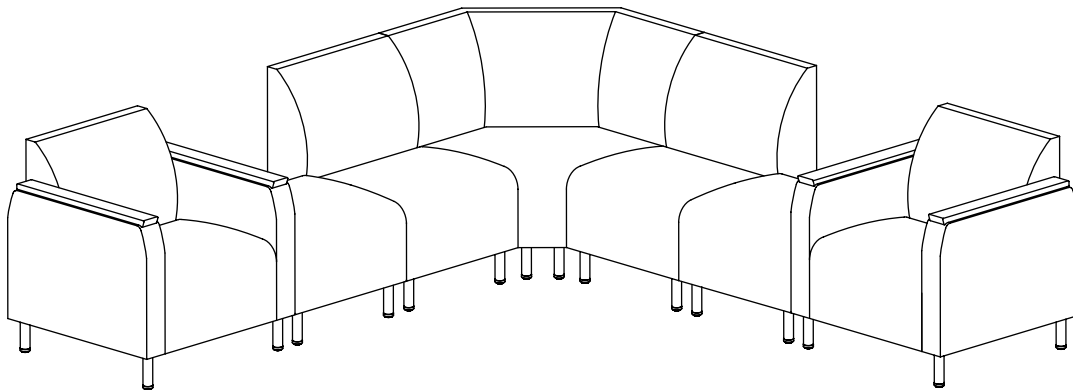
**Refer to pages 73-80 for unit pricing.*





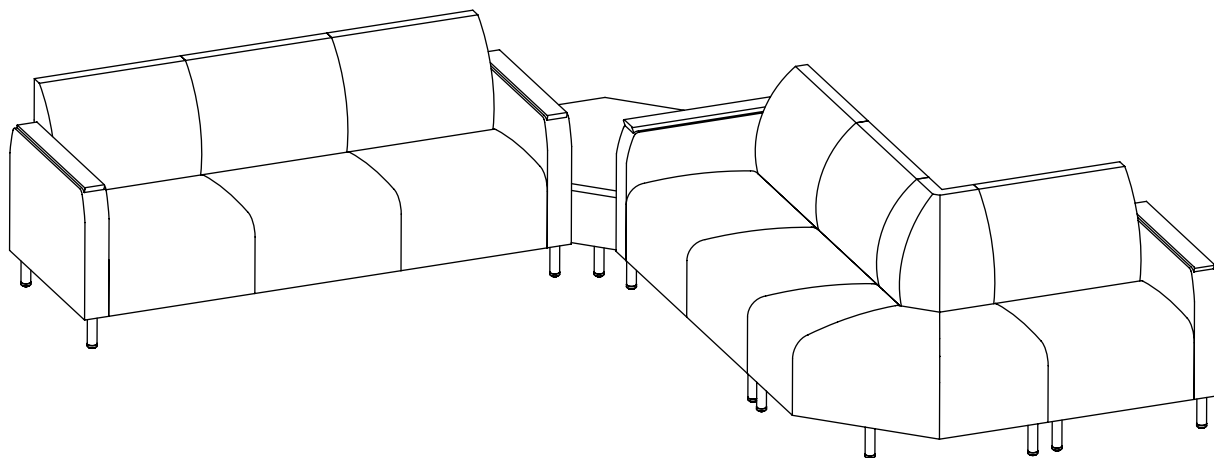
Qty	Model #	Description
1	AS12LF	1 Seat with Fully Upholstered Arms
2	AS10N	1 Seat Armless Chair
2	AST10	Table with Thermofoil Top
2	AS90IC	90 Degree Inside Corner Chair
1	AS12RF	1 Seat Right Facing Arm with Fully Upholstered Arms
2	AS22RF	2 Seat Right Facing Arm with Fully Upholstered Arms

**Refer to pages 73 - 80 for unit pricing.*



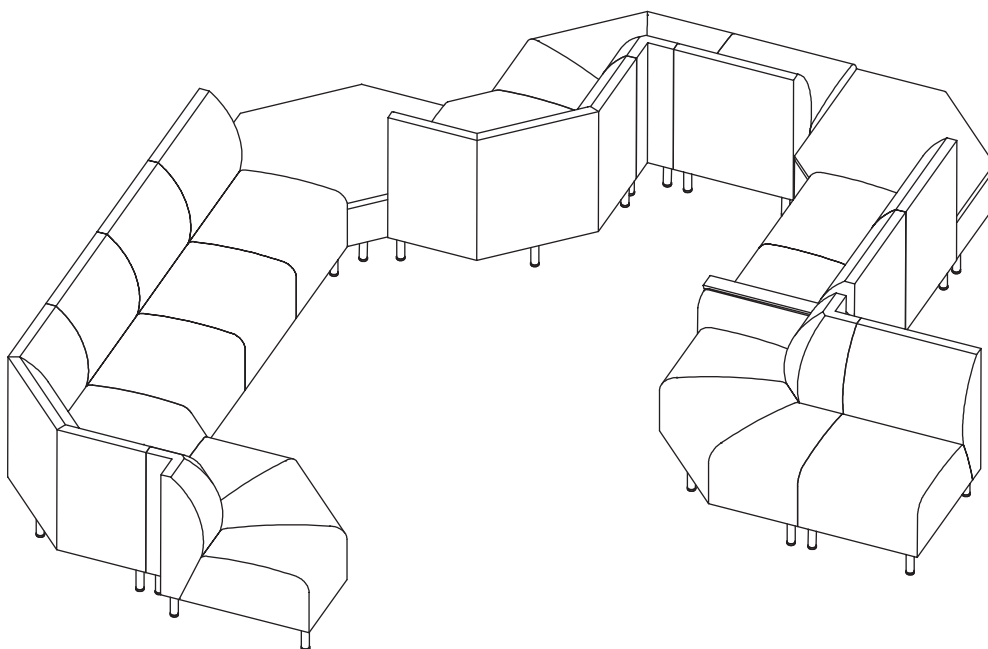
Qty	Model #	Description
2	AS12AU	1 Seat with Urethane Arm Caps
2	ASB2424	24" One Seat Bench
2	AS10N	1 Seat Armless Chair
1	AS90IC	90 Degree Inside Corner Chair

**Refer to pages 73 - 80 for unit pricing.*



Qty	Model #	Description
1	AS32AU	3 Seat with Urethane Arm Caps
1	AST90	90 Degree Table with Thermofoil Top
1	AS22LU	2 Seat Left Side Facing Arm with Urethane Arm Cap
1	AS90OC	90 Degree Outside Corner Chair
1	AS12RU	1 Seat Right Side Facing Arm with Urethane Arm Caps

**Refer to pages 73 - 80 for unit pricing.*



Qty	Model #	Description
3	AS90OC	90 Degree Outside Corner Chair
2	AS90IC	90 Degree Inside Corner Chair
1	AS30N	3 Seat Armless Chair
2	AST90	90 Degree Table with Thermofoil Top
2	AS10N	1 Seat Armless Chair
1	AS22RU	2 Seat Right Side Facing Arm with Urethane Arm Caps

**Refer to pages 73 - 80 for unit pricing.*

Standard Product Information

- Seat and back frames are poplar plywood construction; joints are CNC cut/puzzle-jointed, glued, stapled together, and reinforced with corner blocks for superior strength
- Seat Foam is 2.5 Density Foam that Meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back Foam is 1.7 Density High Resilience Foam that Meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- 7.5 Gauge Steel Sinuous Seat Springs
- European Beech Wood Feet Feature a Fixed Glide
- All Feet Options Utilize a Common Height and Mounting Hole for Field Adapability
- Fully Upholstered Arms, Wood, Urethane, or Solid Surface Arm Caps
- Arms are Bolted to Seat/Back Center Sections. Arms can be easily replaced in field if necessary.

Dimensions

▪ Width (Chair)	30"
▪ Width (Loveseat)	52.5"
▪ Width (Sofa)	74.5"
▪ Depth	30"
▪ Height	33"
▪ Seat Width (Chair)	22"
▪ Seat Width (Loveseat)	45"
▪ Seat Width (Sofa)	67"
▪ Weight Capacity (Chair)	350 lbs
▪ Weight Capacity (Loveseat)	500 lbs
▪ Weight Capacity (Sofa)	750 lbs

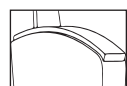
Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

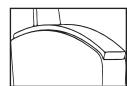
CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

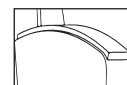
Arm Cap Options



WA Wood Arm Cap
(Select Wood Finish)

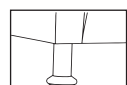


UB Black Urethane Arm Cap



J Solid Surface Arm Cap
(Add \$599 List per pair)

Feet Options



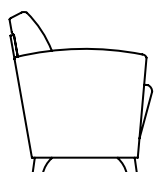
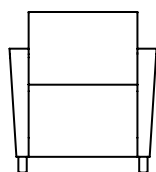
MF5 Brushed Satin Nickel Metal Feet
(Add \$229)

WF5NSG Wood Feet with Non-Skid Glides (\$19)



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options



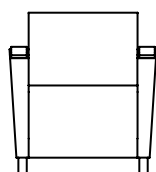
DIA10UA - SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	30	Seat Width	22.5	Back Height	15
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	76
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - DIA10UA

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1579	1689	1779	1909	2039	2219	2399	2629	3349



DIA10AC - SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARM CAP OPTION

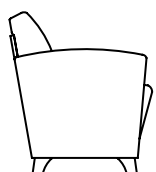
(SELECT ARM CAP STYLE WA OR UB)

DIMENSIONS

Width	30	Seat Width	22.5	Back Height	15
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	76
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH ARM CAPS - DIA10AC

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1809	1919	2019	2139	2269	2459	2629	2859	3569



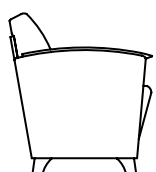
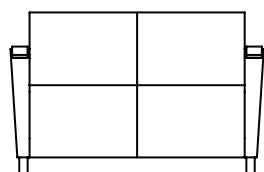
DIA20UA - LOVESEAT WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	52.5	Seat Width	45	Back Height	15
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	113
COM	6.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - DIA20UA

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2219	2359	2499	2679	2879	3129	3369	3689	4469



DIA20AC - LOVESEAT WITH ARM CAP OPTION

(SELECT ARM CAP STYLE WA OR UB)

DIMENSIONS

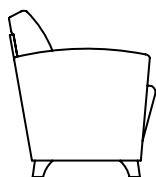
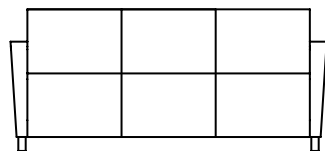
Width	52.5	Seat Width	45	Back Height	15
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	113
COM	6.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH ARM CAPS - DIA20AC

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2459	2589	2739	2899	3119	3369	3589	3919	4689

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



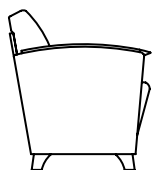
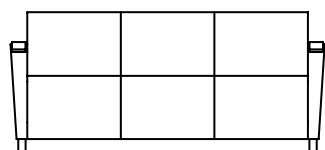
DIA30UA - SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	74.5	Seat Width	67	Back Height	15
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	144
COM	7.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS - DIA30UA

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2779	2969	3159	3399	3669	4019	4339	4769	5579



DIA30AC - SOFA WITH ARM CAP OPTION

(SELECT ARM CAP STYLE WA OR UB)

DIMENSIONS

Width	74.5	Seat Width	67	Back Height	15
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	144
COM	7.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH ARM CAPS - DIA30AC

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3029	3199	3399	3629	3909	4249	4579	5009	5799

Standard Product Information

- Seat and back frames are commercial grade poplar plywood construction; high-strength doweled joints, glued, stapled, and reinforced with corner blocks for superior strength.
- Seat Foam is 2.8 Density Foam that Meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back Foam is 2.8 Density High Resilience Foam that Meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- 9-Gauge Steel Sinuous Seat Springs for Lasting Comfort
- Adjustable Glides
- 1.5" Round 16-Gauge Steel Legs

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Powder Coat Finish Options

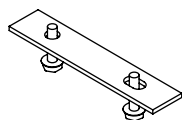
- 211 Silver Frost {Standard} | 042 Black and 540 Pewter {Options}

Ganging Bracket

GANG BRK EX ASM

Standard On All Single Arms & Armless Models Except EX10C

Can Only Gang On Side With No Arm



ARM OPTIONS

Fully Upholstered - Standard

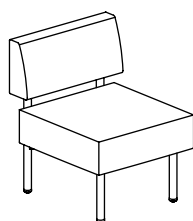
Thermofoil Arm Caps - \$99 List Per Pair

Solid Surface Corian® Arm Caps - \$239 List Per Pair

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

EX10N - SINGLE SEAT ARMLESS CHAIR



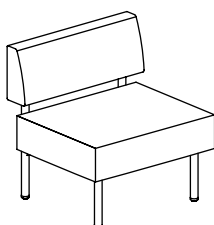
DIMENSIONS

Width	24.5	Seat Width	24.5	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	N/A
Height	32	Seat Height	24.5	Weight	37
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING - EX10N

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1299	1409	1459	1509	1579	1629	1679	1759	1839

EX12N - SINGLE SEAT BARIATRIC ARMLESS CHAIR



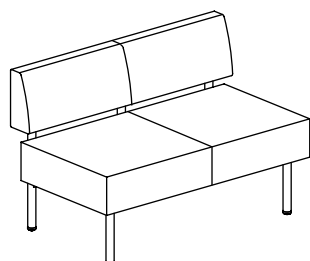
DIMENSIONS

Width	30.5	Seat Width	30.5	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	N/A
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	45
COM	2.5 YDS				

PRICING - EX12N

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1579	1599	1659	1739	1789	1899	2009	2169	2279

EX20N - 2 SEAT ARMLESS CHAIR



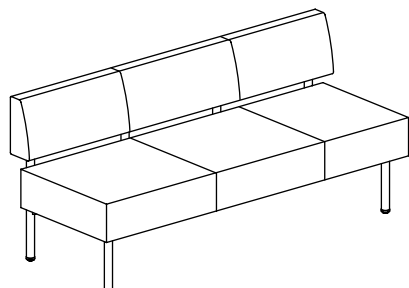
DIMENSIONS

Width	48.5	Seat Width	48.5	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	N/A
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	58
COM	2.75 YDS				

PRICING - EX20N

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1839	1979	2029	2109	2169	2279	2389	2539	2659

EX30N - 3 SEAT ARMLESS CHAIR



DIMENSIONS

Width	73	Seat Width	73	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	N/A
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	82
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - EX30N

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2359	2569	2659	2769	2869	2989	3169	3389	3739

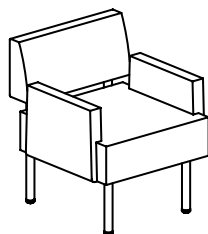
NOTE

Models on this page cannot be ganged.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

EX10A - SINGLE SEAT CHAIR WITH ARMS (CANNOT GANG)



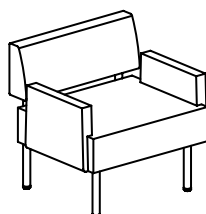
DIMENSIONS

Width	27	Seat Width	22	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	52
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - EX10A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1629	1679	1709	1789	1849	1959	2029	2109	2329

EX12A - SINGLE SEAT BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH ARMS (CANNOT GANG)



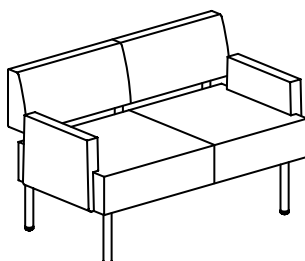
DIMENSIONS

Width	33	Seat Width	28	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	60
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - EX12A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1849	1869	1939	2019	2059	2159	2289	2449	2549

EX20A - 2 SEAT CHAIR WITH ARMS (CANNOT GANG)



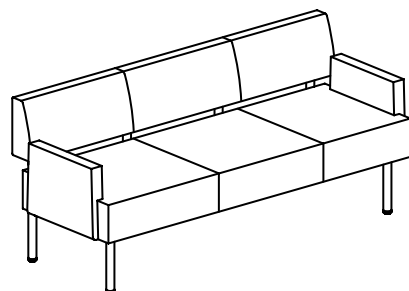
DIMENSIONS

Width	51	Seat Width	46	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	73
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING - EX20A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2119	2269	2319	2389	2449	2549	2679	2829	2939

EX30A - 3 SEAT CHAIR WITH ARMS (CANNOT GANG)



DIMENSIONS

Width	75.5	Seat Width	71.5	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	97
COM	5 YDS				

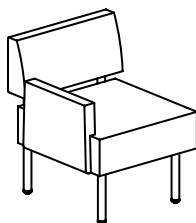
PRICING - EX30A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2639	2849	2939	3049	3149	3269	3449	3669	4019

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

EX10L - SINGLE SEAT CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM (FACING)



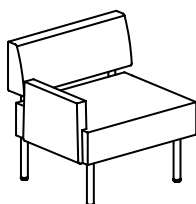
DIMENSIONS

Width	25.75	Seat Width	23.25	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	44.5
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING - EX10L

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1489	1539	1579	1649	1719	1819	1899	1979	2189

EX12L - SINGLE SEAT BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM (FACING)



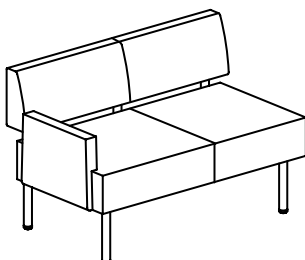
DIMENSIONS

Width	31.75	Seat Width	29.25	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	52.5
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - EX12L

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1719	1739	1799	1879	1929	2029	2139	2309	2419

EX20L - 2 SEAT CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM (FACING)



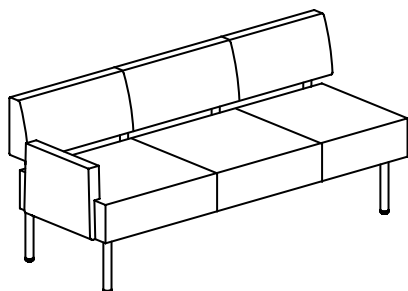
DIMENSIONS

Width	49.75	Seat Width	47.25	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	65.5
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - EX20L

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1989	2129	2179	2259	2319	2419	2539	2699	2799

EX30L - 3 SEAT CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM (FACING)



DIMENSIONS

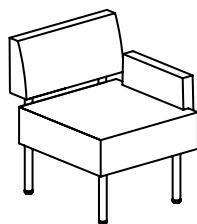
Width	74.25	Seat Width	71.75	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	89.8
COM	5 YDS				

PRICING - EX30L

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2489	2719	2799	2909	3019	3129	3319	3529	3879

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

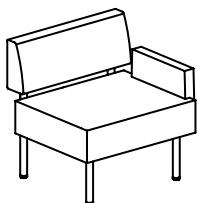
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

EX10R - SINGLE SEAT CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM (FACING)

DIMENSIONS

Width	25.75	Seat Width	23.25	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	44.5
COM	2 YDS				

PRICING - EX10R

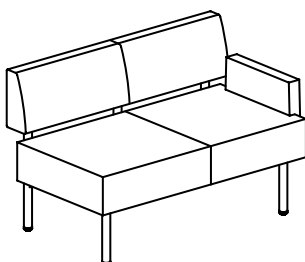
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1489	1539	1579	1649	1719	1819	1899	1979	2189

EX12R - SINGLE SEAT BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM (FACING)

DIMENSIONS

Width	31.75	Seat Width	29.25	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	52.5
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - EX12R

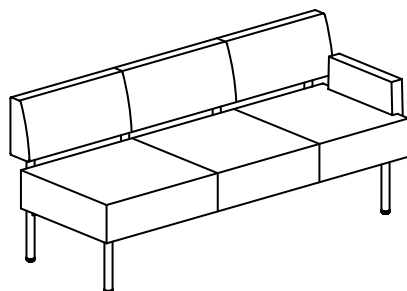
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1719	1739	1799	1879	1929	2029	2139	2309	2419

EX20R - 2 SEAT CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM (FACING)

DIMENSIONS

Width	49.75	Seat Width	47.25	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	65.5
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - EX20R

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1989	2129	2179	2259	2319	2419	2539	2699	2799

EX30R - 3 SEAT CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM (FACING)

DIMENSIONS

Width	74.25	Seat Width	71.75	Back Height	13.5
Depth	27	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	Weight	89.8
COM	5 YDS				

PRICING - EX30R

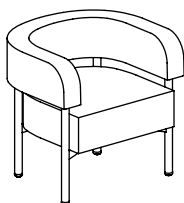
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2489	2719	2799	2909	3019	3129	3319	3529	3879

TIP WARNING

EX300C, EX90IC, EX900C, EXB90IC, AND
EXT90 cannot be sold as stand alone units.
They must be ganged to another unit.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options



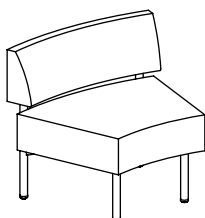
EX10C - 1 SEAT CURVED CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Width	30.5	Seat Width	21.5	Back Height	11
Depth	26.5	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	11
Height	29.75	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	42
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING - EX10C

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1509	1579	1629	1679	1759	1839	1899	2029	2219



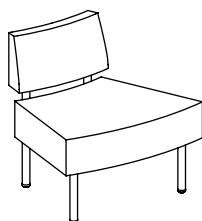
EX30IC - 30 DEGREE INSIDE CORNER CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Width	35.5	Seat Width	34	Back Height	13.5
Depth	29	Seat Depth	21.5	Weight	37.5
Height	32	Seat Height	19	COM	3 YDS

PRICING - EX30IC

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1439	1539	1629	1679	1739	1839	1899	2029	2279



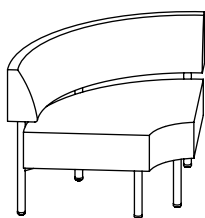
EX300C - 30 DEGREE OUTSIDE CORNER CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Width	34.5	Seat Width	34.5	Back Height	13.5
Depth	29	Seat Depth	21.5	Weight	36
Height	32	Seat Height	19	COM	2 YDS

PRICING - EX300C

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1359	1459	1539	1599	1659	1759	1809	1959	2169



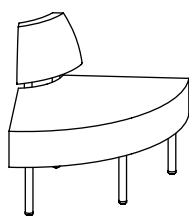
EX90IC - 90 DEGREE INSIDE CORNER CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Width	49	Seat Width	45	Back Height	13.5
Depth	29	Seat Depth	21.5	Weight	46
Height	32	Seat Height	19	COM	2.75 YDS

PRICING - EX90IC

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1789	1899	1929	1959	2009	2109	2219	2359	2629



EX900C - 90 DEGREE OUTSIDE CORNER CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Width	45	Seat Width	45	Back Height	13.5
Depth	29	Seat Depth	21.5	Weight	45
Height	32	Seat Height	19	COM	2 YDS

PRICING - EX900C

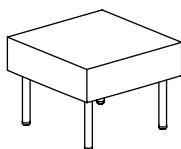
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1759	1839	1899	2009	2089	2219	2329	2489	2709

TIP WARNING

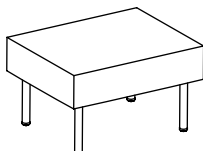
EX300C, EX900C, EX900C, EXB900C, AND
EXT90 cannot be sold as stand alone units.
They must be ganged to another unit.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

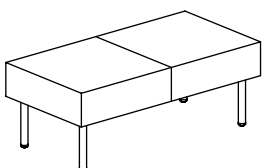
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

EXB2424 - 24" WIDE BENCH

DIMENSIONS

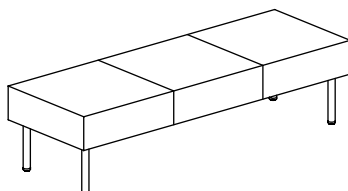
Width	24.5		Seat Width	24.5		Weight	26	
Depth	24.5		Seat Depth	24.5		COM	1 YDS	
Height	19		Seat Height	19				
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1059	1139	1159	1189	1229	1249	1299	1359	1439

EXB2430 - 30" WIDE BENCH

DIMENSIONS

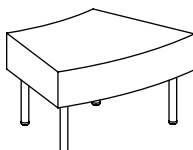
Width	30.5		Seat Width		30.5		Weight		31.5	
Depth	24.5		Seat Depth		24.5		COM		1.75 YDS	
Height	19		Seat Height		19					
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1299	1379	1439	1489	1539	1599	1659	1739	1869		

EXB2448 - 48" WIDE BENCH

DIMENSIONS

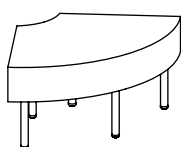
Width	48.5	Seat Width		48.5	Weight		44	
Depth	24.5	Seat Depth		24.5	COM		1.75 YDS	
Height	19	Seat Height		19				
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1459	1539	1599	1659	1709	1759	1809	1899	2029

EXB2472 - 72" WIDE BENCH

DIMENSIONS

Width	73			Seat Width	73			Weight	63.5
Depth	24.5			Seat Depth	24.5			COM	2.5 YDS
Height	19			Seat Height	19				
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1839	2029	2109	2169	2219	2309	2409	2519	2709	

EXB300C - 30 DEGREE INSIDE CORNER BENCH

DIMENSIONS

Width	34.5		Seat Width		34.5		Weight		26	
Depth	27.5		Seat Depth		24.5		COM		1.25 YDS	
Height	19		Seat Height		19					
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1159	1229	1249	1279	1299	1359	1439	1489	1629		

EXB900C - 90 DEGREE INSIDE CORNER BENCH

DIMENSIONS

Width	45			Seat Width	45			Weight	30
Depth	26			Seat Depth	24.5			COM	1.5 YDS
Height	19			Seat Height	19				
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1359	1409	1439	1489	1539	1599	1659	1709	1839	

Product Specifications

- Silver Frost Round Legs
- Adjustable Glides
- Standard Ganging Kit for Armless or Single Arm Models

Options

Please refer to page 87.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Powder Coat Finish

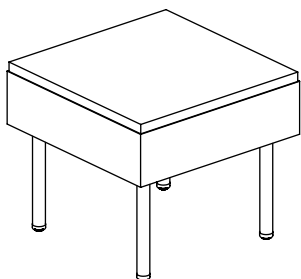
- 211 Silver Frost {Standard}

Solid Surface Finishes

Please refer to page 14.

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.



EXT10 - 24" TABLE - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width: 20.5 Depth: 24.5 Height: 16 Weight: 25 COM: 1 YD

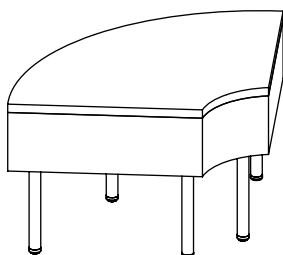
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1159	1229	1249	1299	1329	1359	1409	1459	1579

EXT10 - 24" TABLE - SOLID SURFACE

DIMENSIONS

Width: 20.5 Depth: 24.5 Height: 16 Weight: 38 COM: 1 YD

*Add 1139 to specified fabric grade for EXT10 solid surface cost.



EXT90 - 90 DEGREE TABLE - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width: 45 Depth: 26 Height: 16 Weight: 34 COM: 1 YD

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1629	1679	1709	1759	1809	1869	1829	1979	2109

EXT90 - 90 DEGREE TABLE - SOLID SURFACE

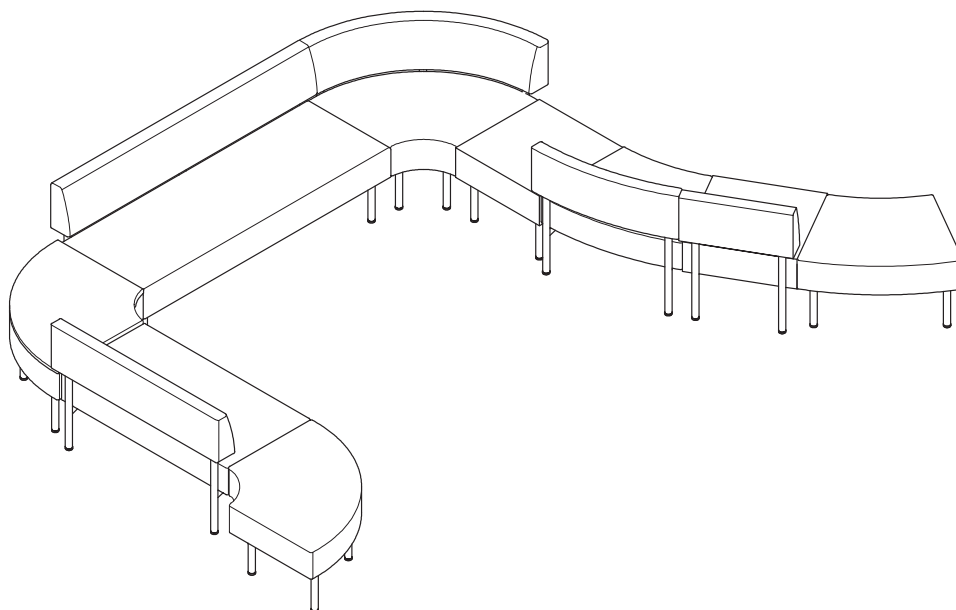
DIMENSIONS

Width: 45 Depth: 26 Height: 16 Weight: 82 COM: 1 YD

*Add 1919 to specified fabric grade for EXT90 solid surface cost.

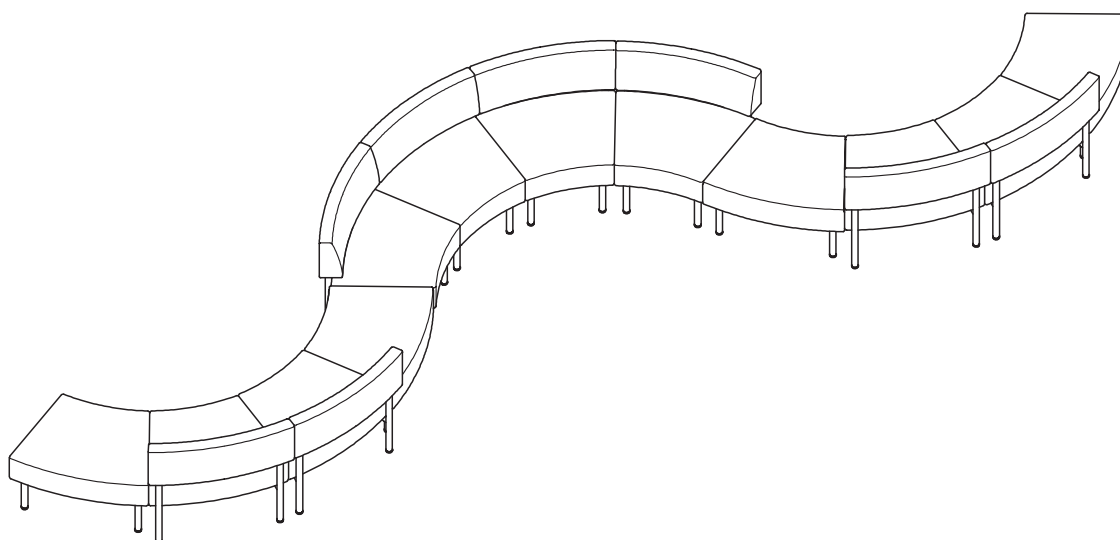
TIP WARNING

EX300C, EX90IC, EX900C, EXB90IC, AND EXT90 cannot be sold as stand alone units. They must be ganged to another unit.



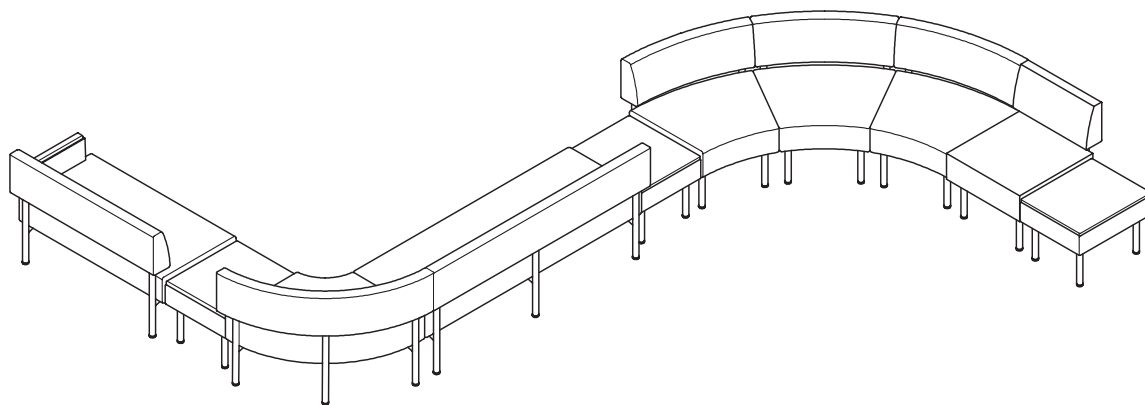
Qty	Model #	Description
1	EX10N	1 Seat Armless Chair
1	EX20N	2 Seat Armless Chair
1	EX30N	3 Seat Armless Chair
1	EX30IC	30 Degree Inside Corner Chair
1	EX90IC	90 Degree Inside Corner Chair
1	EXB30IC	30 Degree Inside Corner Bench
1	EXT90	90 Degree Table with Thermofoil Top
1	EXB90IC	90 Degree Inside Corner Bench
1	EXB2424	24" Wide Bench

**Refer to pages 88 - 94 for unit pricing.*



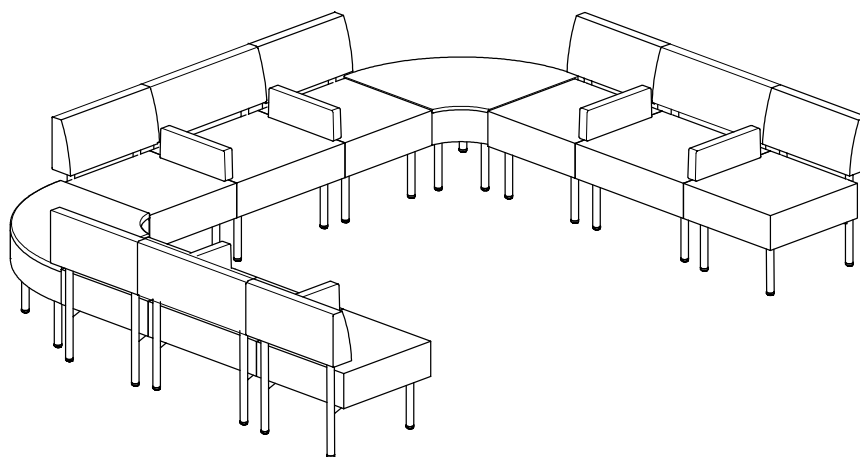
Qty	Model #	Description
8	EX30IC	30 Degree Inside Corner Chair
4	EXB30IC	30 Degree Inside Corner Bench

**Refer to pages 88 - 94 for unit pricing.*



Qty	Model #	Description
1	EX10N	1 Seat Armless Chair
3	EX30IC	30 Degree Inside Corner Chair
1	EX30N	3 Seat Armless Chair
1	EX20R	2 Seat Chair with Right Arm (facing)
1	EX90IC	90 Degree Inside Corner Chair
3	EXT10	24" Table with Thermofoil Top

**Refer to pages 88 - 94 for unit pricing.*



Qty	Model #	Description
6	EX10N	1 Seat Armless Chair
3	EX12A	1 Seat Bariatric Chair with Arms
2	EX90	24" Table with Thermofoil Top

**Refer to pages 88 - 94 for unit pricing.*

Standard Product Information

- Fully Upholstered Arms, Urethane, Wood, or Corian® Solid Surface Arm Caps
- Passive Flex Back
- Seat Clean-Out
- Wall-Saver Leg Design
- Wood or Metal Feet
- All Interior Joints are CNC Cut/Puzzle-Jointed, Corner Blocked, Screwed, and Glued Together
- Commercial Grade Double Walled Plywood Interior Frame
- 14 Gauge Steel Support Tubes Connect Arms
- Seat Foam is 2.8 High Resilience Density Foam that Meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back Foam is 1.7 Density Foam that Meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Comfort Webbing in Seats
- Steel Sinuous Springs in Back
- Field Replaceable Components

Dimensions

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| ▪ Width (Standard Chair) | 28.5" |
| ▪ Width (Bariatric Chair) | 34.75" |
| ▪ Depth | 28.5" |
| ▪ Height | 32.75" |
| ▪ Seat Width (Standard Chair) | 22" |
| ▪ Seat Width (Bariatric Chair) | 29.5" |
| ▪ Weight Capacity (Standard Chair) | 550 lbs |
| ▪ Weight Capacity (Bariatric Chair) | 750 lbs |

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Arm Cap Options

Please refer to page 10 for wood + urethane color options.

- F Fully Upholstered Arms
- U Urethane Arm Caps
- W Wood Arm Caps
- J Corian® Solid Surface in Antarctica

Feet Options

Please specify MF or WF when ordering.



- MF 4 Metal Feet with Adjustable Glides
540 Pewter (Standard) | 211 Silver Frost | 042 Black

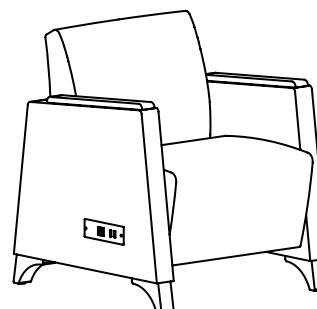


- WF 4 Wood Feet
Please refer to page 10 for color options.

Power Options

PU1-2 Power (Add \$179 List Upcharge)

****Power will be installed on outside of left arm facing****

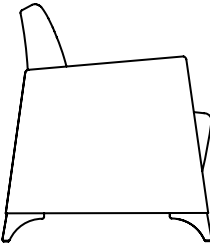
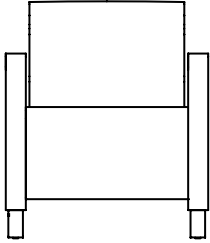


KAU10U shown with optional power (PU1-2)



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

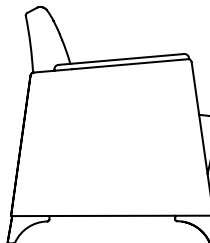
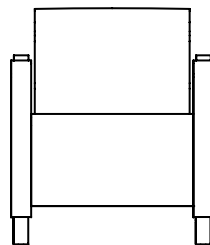
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAU10F - LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	28.25	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	75
COM	3.4 YDS				

PRICING - KAU10F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1669	1749	1839	1969	2099	2269	2439	2639	3079

**KAU10 - LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	28.25	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	75
COM	3.4 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU10U

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1749	1829	1929	2059	2179	2359	2519	2729	3149

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU10W

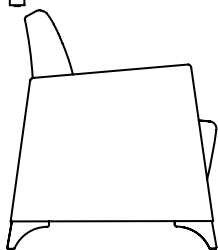
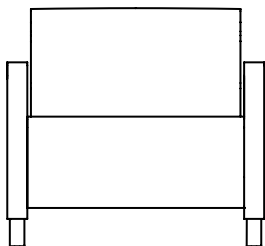
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1829	1919	2029	2139	2269	2449	2609	2819	3209

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAU10J

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2309	2389	2479	2619	2739	2909	3079	3289	3549

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

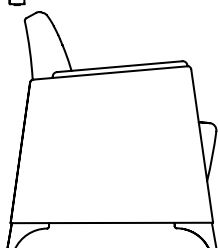
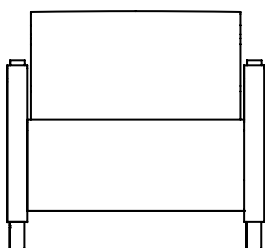
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAU10BF - BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	34.75	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	99
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING - KAU10BF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1969	2059	2149	2259	2389	2539	2699	2929	3489

**KAU10B - BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	34.75	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	99
COM	3.9 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU10BU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2059	2139	2239	2349	2469	2629	2789	3019	3569

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU10BW

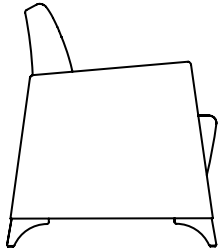
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2139	2219	2329	2439	2549	2719	2869	3109	3629

PRICING WITH SOLID ARM CAPS - KAU10BJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2619	2699	2789	2899	3029	3179	3349	3569	3979

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

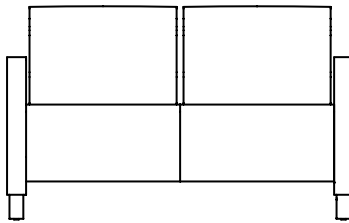
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAU20F - LOVESEAT WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	50.25	Seat Width	44	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	119
COM	4.8 YDS				

PRICING - KAU20F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2399	2509	2649	2829	3019	3269	3509	3819	4469

**KAU20 - LOVESEAT WITH ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	50.25	Seat Width	44	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	119
COM	4.8 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU20U

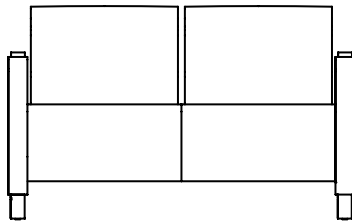
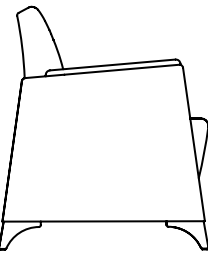
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2479	2599	2749	2909	3109	3349	3589	3909	4549

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU20W

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2559	2689	2829	2999	3189	3439	3679	3999	4599

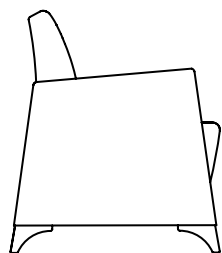
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAU20J

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3039	3149	3299	3469	3659	3899	4149	4469	4939



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

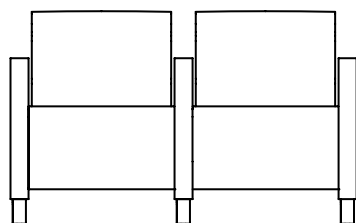
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAU20IF - 2 SEAT LOUNGE WITH INTERVENING ARM, UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	52	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	138
COM	5.9 YDS				

PRICING - KAU20IF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2929	3059	3219	3429	3659	3939	4219	4589	5299

**KAU20I - 2 SEAT LOUNGE WITH INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	52	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	138
COM	5.9 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU20IU

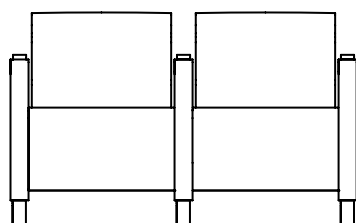
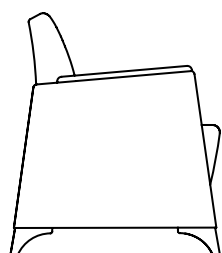
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3059	3189	3349	3559	3789	4079	4349	4719	5439

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU20IW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3189	3319	3489	3689	3919	4209	4479	4849	5579

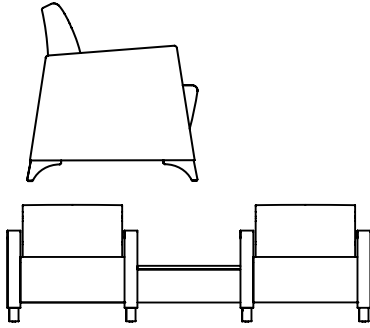
PRICING WITH SOLID ARM CAPS - KAU20IJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3889	4019	4189	4399	4619	4909	5179	5549	6179



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

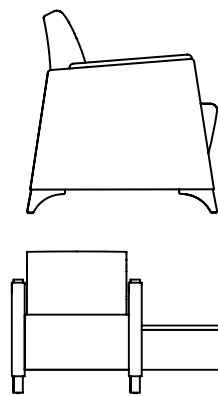
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAU20ITF - 2 SEAT LOUNGE WITH INTERVENING TABLE, INTERVENING ARMS, UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	77.5	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	178
COM	7.2 YDS				

PRICING - KAU20ITF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3749	3909	4129	4369	4659	5009	5359	5809	6419

**KAU20IT - 2 SEAT LOUNGE WITH INTERVENING TABLE, INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	77.5	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	178
COM	7.2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU20ITU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4099	4259	4479	4719	5009	5069	5359	5709	6589

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU20ITW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4269	4439	4659	4889	5179	5529	5879	6329	6709

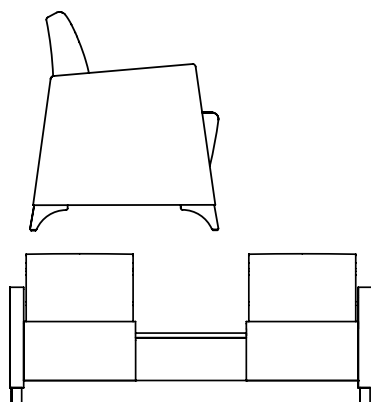
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAU20ITJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5039	5199	5419	5649	5939	6289	6639	7099	7669

*CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR SOLID SURFACE TABLE PRICING

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

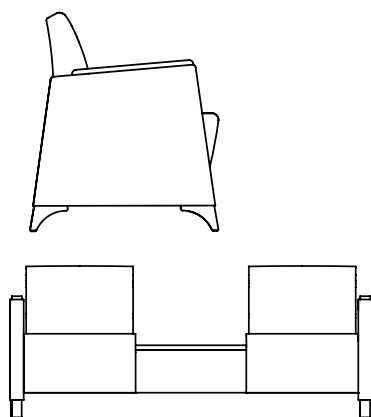
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAU20TF - 2 SEAT LOUNGE WITH INTERVENING TABLE, NO INTERVENING ARMS, UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	72	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	153
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING - KAU20TF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3299	3439	3639	3849	4099	4399	4709	5109	5579

**KAU20T - 2 SEAT LOUNGE WITH INTERVENING TABLE, NO INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	72	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	153
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU20TU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3539	3679	3879	4089	4339	4649	4949	5359	5699

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU20TW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3689	3839	4029	4239	4489	4799	5099	5509	5729

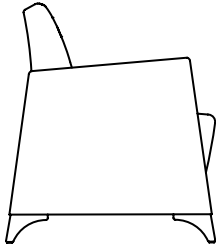
PRICING WITH SOLID ARM CAPS - KAU20TJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----

*CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR SOLID SURFACE TABLE PRICING

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

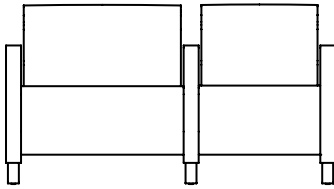
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |


KAU20IBLF - 2 SEAT LOUNGE LEFT BARIATRIC (FACING) WITH INTERVENING ARMS, UPHOLSTERED ARMS
DIMENSIONS

Width	59.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	148
COM	6.2 YDS				

PRICING - KAU20IBLF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3229	3369	3539	3739	3959	4259	4529	4859	5579


KAU20IBL - 2 SEAT LOUNGE LEFT BARIATRIC (FACING) WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS
DIMENSIONS

Width	59.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	148
COM	6.2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU20IBLU

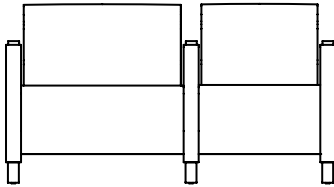
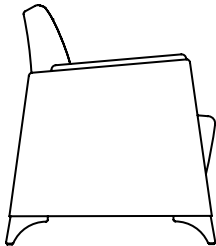
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3369	3499	3669	3869	4089	4389	4669	4999	5729

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU20IBLW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3499	3629	3799	3999	4219	4519	4799	5119	5829

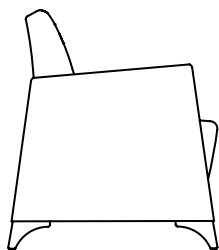
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAU20IBLJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4199	4329	4509	4699	4919	5219	5499	5829	6449

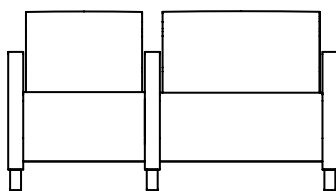


TO ORDER, SPECIFY

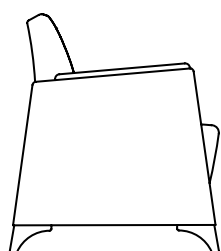
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |


KAU20IBRF - 2 SEAT LOUNGE RIGHT BARIATRIC (FACING) WITH INTERVENING ARMS, UPHOLSTERED ARMS
DIMENSIONS

Width	59.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	148
COM	6.2 YDS				


PRICING - KAU20IBRF

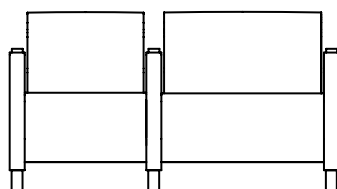
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3229	3369	3539	3739	3959	4259	4529	4859	5579


KAU20IBR - 2 SEAT LOUNGE RIGHT BARIATRIC (FACING) WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS
DIMENSIONS

Width	59.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	28.5	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	148
COM	6.2 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU20IBRU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3369	3499	3669	3869	4089	4389	4669	4999	5729


PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU20IBRW

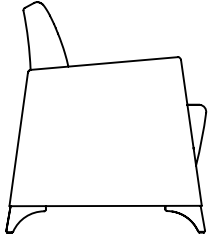
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3499	3629	3799	3999	4219	4519	4799	5119	5829

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAU20IBRJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4199	4329	4509	4699	4919	5219	5499	5829	6449

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

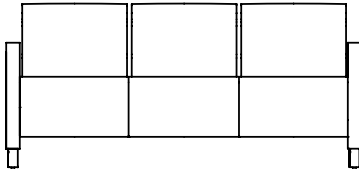
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAU30F - SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	71.5	Seat Width	66.5	Back Height	15
Depth	26	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	152
COM	6.3 YDS				

PRICING - KAU30F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3139	3299	3499	3709	3979	4299	4629	5069	5869

**KAU30 - SOFA WITH ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	71.5	Seat Width	66.5	Back Height	15
Depth	26	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	152
COM	6.3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU30U

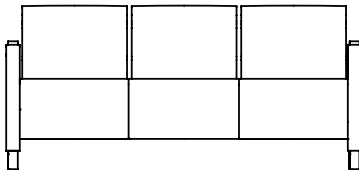
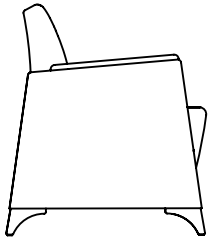
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3219	3389	3579	3799	4059	4379	4719	5139	5949

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU30W

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3309	3479	3669	3889	4149	4469	4809	5219	6039

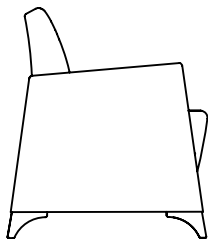
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAU30J

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3779	3939	4139	4359	4609	4929	5269	5699	6339



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

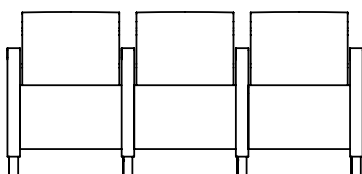
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAU30IF - 3 SEAT LOUNGE WITH INTERVENING UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	76.5	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	26	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	193
COM	8.3 YDS				

PRICING - KAU30IF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4139	4339	4599	4879	5209	5619	6049	6579	7259

**KAU30I - 3 SEAT LOUNGE WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	76.5	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	26	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	193
COM	8.3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU30IU

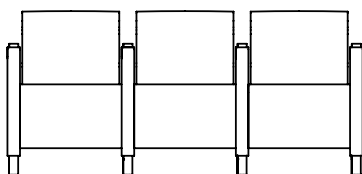
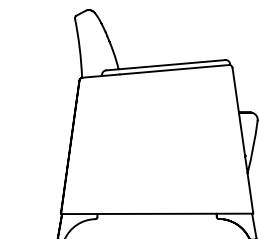
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4319	4509	4769	5059	5389	5799	6219	6759	7459

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU30IW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4489	4689	4949	5229	5559	5969	6339	6929	7539

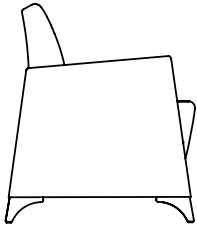
PRICING WITH SOLID ARM CAPS - KAU30IJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5429	5619	5879	6169	6499	6909	7329	7859	8359



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

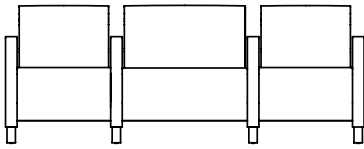
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAU30IBCF - 3 SEAT LOUNGE CENTER BARIATRIC WITH INTERVENING UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	84.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	26	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	202
COM	8.7 YDS				

PRICING - KAU30IBCF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4589	4769	5029	5299	5569	5949	6329	6859	7539

**KAU30IBC - 3 SEAT LOUNGE CENTER BARIATRIC WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	84.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	26	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	202
COM	8.7 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU30IBCU

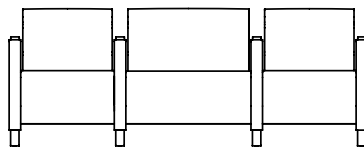
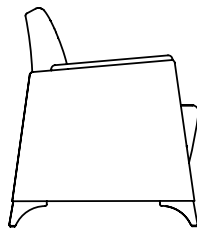
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4759	4949	5199	5469	5749	6129	6509	7029	7769

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU30IBCW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4939	5119	5379	5649	5919	6299	6679	7209	7869

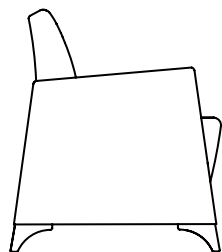
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAU30IB CJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5869	6069	6309	6579	6859	7239	7619	8149	8639

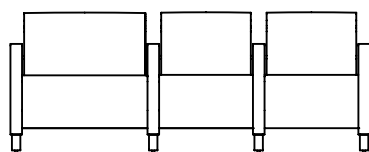


TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |


KAU30IBLF - 3 SEAT LOUNGE LEFT BARIATRIC (FACING) WITH INTERVENING UPHOLSTERED ARMS
DIMENSIONS

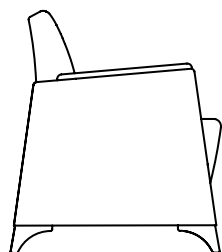
Width	84.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	26	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	202
COM	8.7 YDS				


PRICING - KAU30IBLF

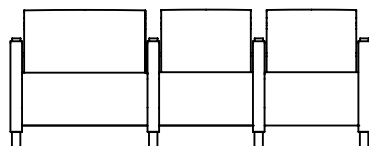
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4589	4769	5029	5299	5569	5949	6329	6859	7539

KAU30IBL - 3 SEAT LOUNGE LEFT BARIATRIC (FACING) WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS
DIMENSIONS

Width	84.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	26	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	202
COM	8.7 YDS				


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU30IBLU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4759	4949	5199	5469	5749	6129	6509	7029	7769


PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU30IBLW

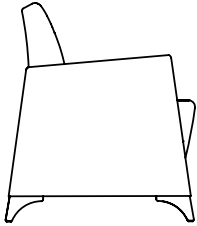
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4939	5119	5379	5649	5919	6299	6679	7209	7869

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAU30IBLJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5869	6069	6309	6579	6859	7239	7619	8149	8639

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

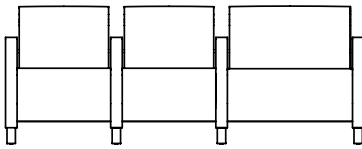
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAU30IBRF - 3 SEAT LOUNGE RIGHT BARIATRIC (FACING) WITH INTERVENING UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	84.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	26	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	202
COM	8.7 YDS				

PRICING - KAU30IBRF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4589	4769	5029	5299	5569	5949	6329	6859	7539

**KAU30IBR - 3 SEAT LOUNGE RIGHT BARIATRIC (FACING) WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	84.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	26	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26.25
Height	32.75	Seat Height	17.75	Weight	202
COM	8.7 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KAU30IBRU

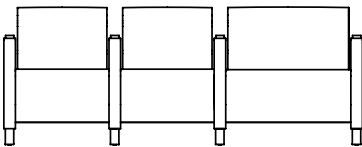
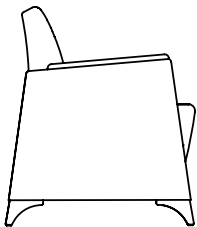
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4759	4949	5199	5469	5749	6129	6509	7029	7769

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KAU30IBRW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4939	5119	5379	5649	5919	6299	6679	7209	7869

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KAU30IBRJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5869	6069	6309	6579	6859	7239	7619	8149	8639



Standard Product Information

- All Interior Joints are CNC Cut/Puzzle-Jointed, Corner Blocked, Screwed, and Glued Together
- Commercial Grade Double Walled Plywood Interior Frame
- 14 Gauge Steel Support Tubes Connect Arms
- Seat Foam is 2.8 High Resilience Density Foam that Meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back Foam is 2.5 Density Foam that Meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Steel Sinuous Seat and Back Springs
- Field Replaceable Components
- Seat Clean-Out
- Metal or Wood Legs Standard with Adjustable Glides
- Kiln-Dried Hardwood Interior Components

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

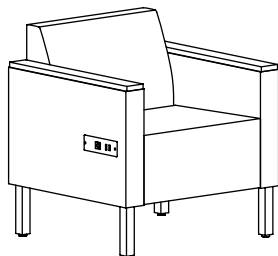
Power Option

PU1-2 Power (Add \$179 List Upcharge) - Narrow Arm Models

PU1-3 Power (Add \$179 List Upcharge) - Wide Arm Models

Power will be installed on outside of left arm facing - 3.5" arms

Power will be installed on front left arm facing - 8.5" arms



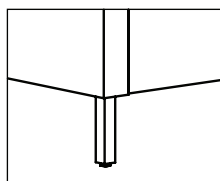
Leg Options

Please specify ML or WL when ordering.

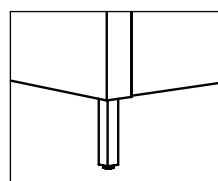
ML 4 Metal Legs with Adjustable Glides
540 Pewter {Standard}

WL 4 Wood Legs with Adjustable Glides
Please refer to page 10 for color options

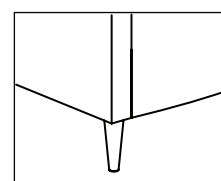
WTL 4 Wood Tapered Legs with Adjustable Glides
(Add \$269 List Upcharge)



ML



WL

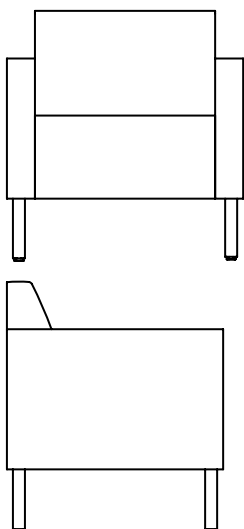


WTL



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

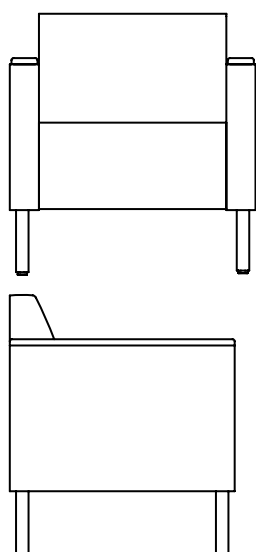
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAS10F- LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 22" SEAT WIDTH, 27.75" DEPTH, UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	29.5	Seat Width	22.25	Back Height	14.5
Depth	27.75	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	25.25
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	71
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING - KAS10F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1539	1649	1739	1819	1969	2119	2289	2509	2989

**KAS10A - LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 22" SEAT WIDTH, 27.75" DEPTH, THERMOFOIL ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

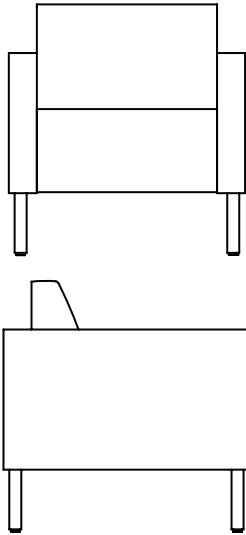
Width	29.5	Seat Width	22.25	Back Height	14.5
Depth	27.75	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	26
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	74
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING - KAS10A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1619	1709	1799	1909	2069	2219	2389	2599	3059

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

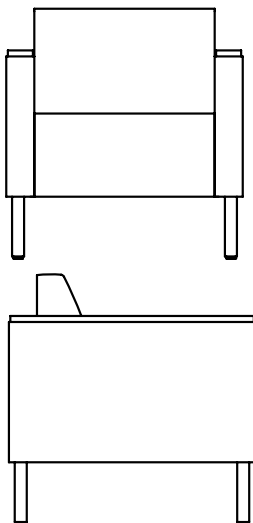
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAS13F - LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 22" SEAT WIDTH, 31.25" DEPTH, UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	29.5	Seat Width	22.25	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	25.25
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	90
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING - KAS13F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1629	1719	1819	1939	2079	2259	2429	2649	3199

**KAS13A - LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 22" SEAT WIDTH, 31.25" DEPTH, THERMOFOIL ARM CAPS, BACK RAIL CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

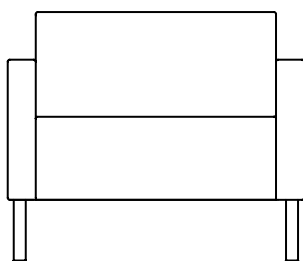
Width	29.5	Seat Width	22.25	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	26
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	93
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING - KAS13A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1709	1799	1909	2029	2159	2349	2509	2739	3249

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



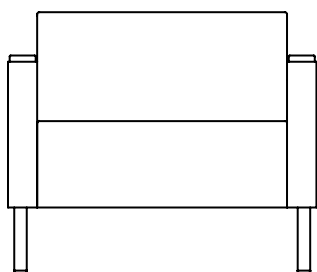
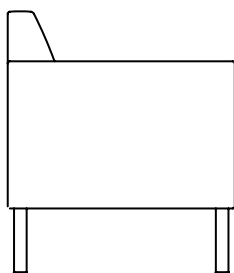
KAS10BF- BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 27.75" SEAT WIDTH, 27.75" DEPTH, UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	37.25	Seat Width	30	Back Height	14.5
Depth	27.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	25.25
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	80
COM	5 YDS				

PRICING - KAS10BF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1679	1769	1869	1989	2119	2319	2469	2709	3389



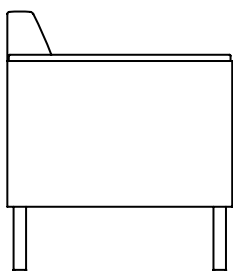
KAS10BA - BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 22" SEAT WIDTH, 27.75" DEPTH, THERMOFOIL ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	37.25	Seat Width	30	Back Height	14.5
Depth	27.75	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	26
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	83
COM	5 YDS				

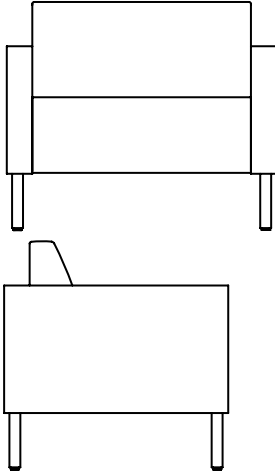
PRICING - KAS10BA

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1729	1819	1929	2049	2179	2369	2529	2759	3476



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

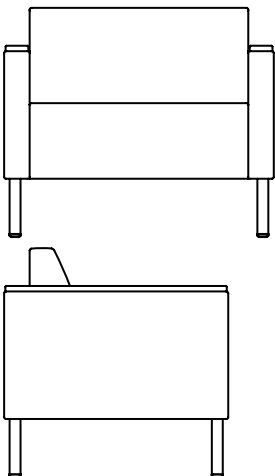
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |


KAS13BF - BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 22" SEAT WIDTH, 31.25" DEPTH, UPHOLSTERED ARMS
DIMENSIONS

Width	37.25	Seat Width	30	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	25.25
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	100
COM	5 YDS				

PRICING - KAS13BF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1769	1849	1969	2079	2209	2399	2559	2799	3659


KAS13BA - BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 22" SEAT WIDTH, 31.25" DEPTH, THERMOFOIL ARM CAPS, BACK RAIL CAPS
DIMENSIONS

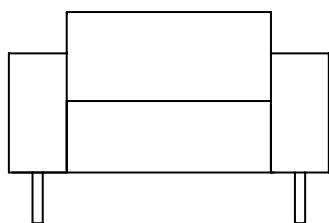
Width	37.25	Seat Width	30	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	26
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	103
COM	5 YDS				

PRICING - KAS13BA

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1839	1959	2059	2169	2319	2489	2649	2879	3739

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

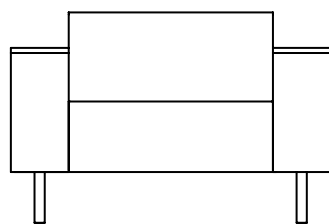
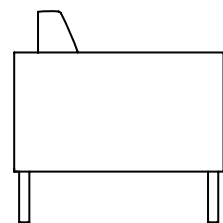
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |


KAS18F- LOUNGE CHAIR | 8.5" ARMS, 30" SEAT WIDTH, 31.25" DEPTH, UPHOLSTERED ARMS
DIMENSIONS

Width	37.25	Seat Width	30	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	25.25
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	89
COM	5 YDS				

PRICING - KAS18F

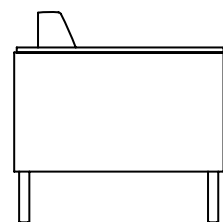
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1809	1909	2019	2119	2259	2449	2609	2839	3799


KAS18A - LOUNGE CHAIR | 8.5" ARMS, 30" SEAT WIDTH, 31.25" DEPTH, THERMOFOIL ARM CAPS AND BACK RAIL CAPS
DIMENSIONS

Width	37.25	Seat Width	30	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	25.25
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	92
COM	5 YDS				

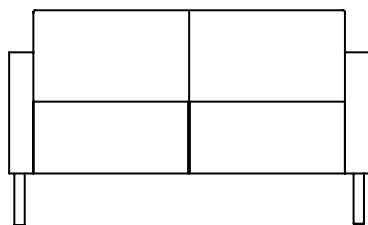
PRICING - KAS18A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1929	2039	2129	2249	2389	2569	2739	2959	3929

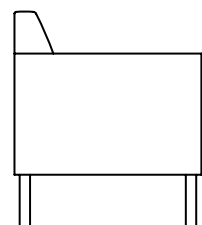


TO ORDER, SPECIFY

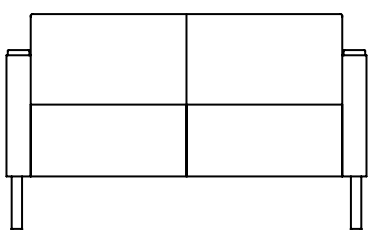
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KAS20F - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 27.75" DEPTH, UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

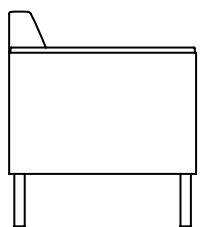
Width	51	Seat Width	44.5	Back Height	14.5
Depth	27.75	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	25.25
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	99
COM	5.5 YDS				

**PRICING - KAS20F**

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2189	2329	2469	2629	2839	3079	3319	3639	4069

**KAS20A - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 27.75" DEPTH, THERMOFOIL ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

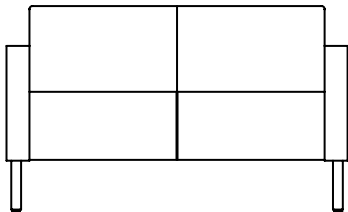
Width	51	Seat Width	44.5	Back Height	14.5
Depth	27.75	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	26
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	102
COM	5.5 YDS				

**PRICING - KAS20A**

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2249	2379	2529	2699	2889	3139	3379	3699	4149

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options



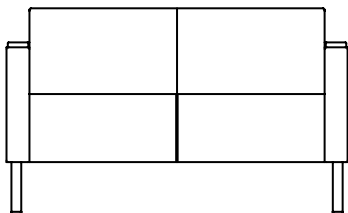
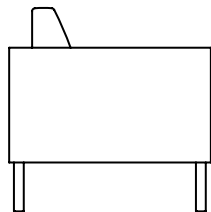
KAS23F- 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5” ARMS, 31.25” DEPTH, UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	52	Seat Width	44.5	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	25.25
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	125
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING - KAS23F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2529	2649	2779	2939	3129	3329	3569	3869	4449



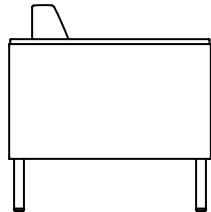
KAS23A - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5” ARMS, 31.25” DEPTH, THERMOFOIL ARM CAPS AND BACK RAIL CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	52	Seat Width	44.5	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	26
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	128
COM	5.5 YDS				

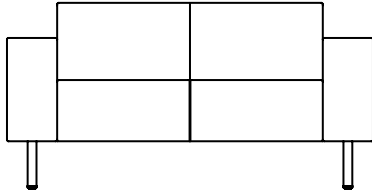
PRICING - KAS23A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2629	2759	2879	3029	3269	3469	3679	3999	4599



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options



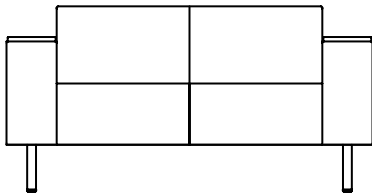
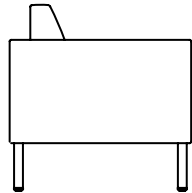
KAS28F - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR | 8.5" ARMS, 31.25" DEPTH, UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	64	Seat Width	44.5	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	25.25
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	133
COM	6.5 YDS				

PRICING - KAS28F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2569	2699	2819	2969	3179	3379	3599	3919	4389



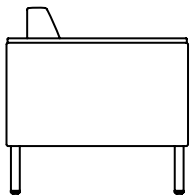
KAS28A - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR | 8.5" ARMS, 31.25" DEPTH, THERMOFOIL ARM CAPS, BACK RAIL CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	64	Seat Width	44.5	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	26
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	136
COM	6.5 YDS				

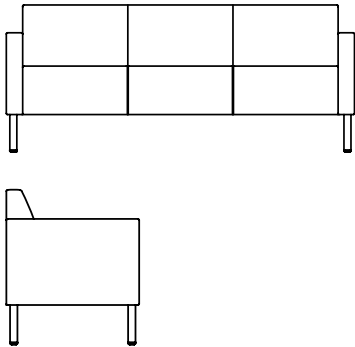
PRICING - KAS28A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2679	2799	2929	3069	3309	3509	3709	4029	4499



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options



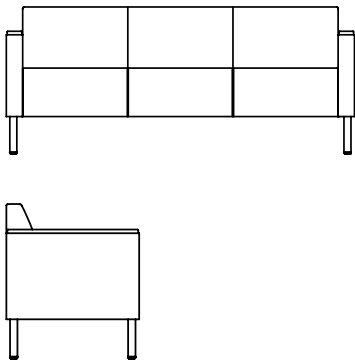
KAS30F- 3 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 27.75" DEPTH, UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	74	Seat Width	66.5	Back Height	14.5
Depth	27.75	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	25.25
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	123
COM	7 YDS				

PRICING - KAS30F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2729	2899	3079	3319	3499	3859	4169	4539	5149



KAS30A - 3 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 27.75" DEPTH, THERMOFOIL ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

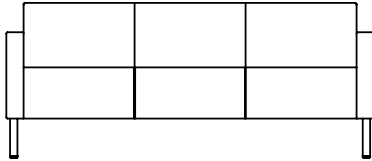
Width	74	Seat Width	66.5	Back Height	14.5
Depth	27.75	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	26
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	126
COM	7 YDS				

PRICING - KAS30A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2769	2949	3129	3379	3549	3869	4219	4579	5279

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

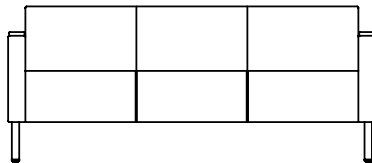
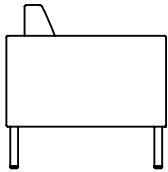
**KAS33F - 3 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 31.25" DEPTH, UPHOLSTERED ARMS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	74	Seat Width	66.75	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	25.25
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	152

COM 7.5 YDS

PRICING - KAS33F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3049	3199	3399	3599	3859	4169	4499	4899	5559

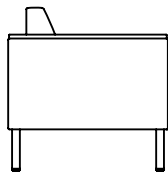
**KAS33A - 3 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR | 3.5" ARMS, 31.25" DEPTH, THERMOFOIL ARM CAPS, BACK RAIL CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

Width	74	Seat Width	66.75	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	26
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	155

COM 7.5 YDS

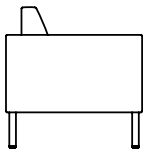
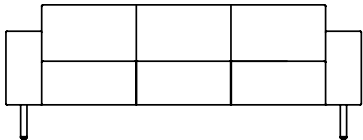
PRICING - KAS33A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3149	3309	3499	3709	3969	4269	4599	5009	5659



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options



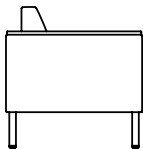
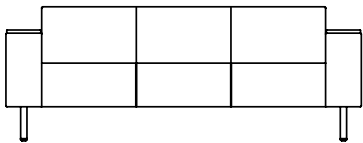
KAS38F- 3 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR | 8.5" ARMS, 31.25" DEPTH, UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	85	Seat Width	66.75	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	25.25
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	173
COM	8 YDS				

PRICING - KAS38F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3089	3239	3439	3649	3899	4209	4559	4939	5699



KAS38A - 3 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR | 8.5" ARMS, 31.25" DEPTH, THERMOFOIL ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	85	Seat Width	66.75	Back Height	14.5
Depth	31.25	Seat Depth	19.125	Arm Height	26
Height	31.75	Seat Height	18.375	Weight	176
COM	8 YDS				

PRICING - KAS38A

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3209	3379	3559	3779	4029	4339	4689	5069	5829

Standard Product Information

- Passive Flex Back
- Clean-Out Between Seat and Back
- High Quality Comfort Webbing in Guest Seats and Sinuous Springs in Backs
- 16 Gauge Steel Frame
- 2.8 Density HR Seat Foam TB117-2103
- 1.7 Density Back Foam TB117-2013
- Heavy Steel Rails Connect Arms and Seats
- Field Replaceable Components
- Wall-Saver Leg Design
- Adjustable Glides

Dimensions

▪ Width (Guest)	25.75"
▪ Width (Bariatric)	33.5"
▪ Depth	32"
▪ Height	33"
▪ Seat Width (Guest)	22"
▪ Seat Width (Bariatric)	29.5"
▪ Weight Capacity (Guest)	550 lbs
▪ Weight Capacity (Bariatric)	750 lbs

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Standard color is 540 Pewter. 211 Silver Frost is also available upon request. For other metal powder coat finishes, please contact Customer Service at customerservice@getknu.com.

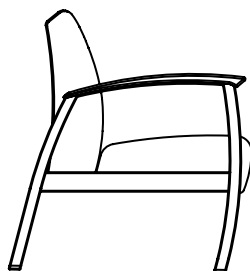
Wood and Urethane Arm Cap Finishes

Please refer to page 14.



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

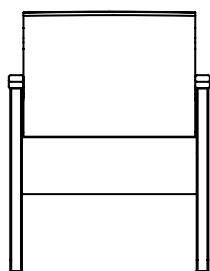
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOL10 - LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	25.75	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	62
COM	2 YDS				

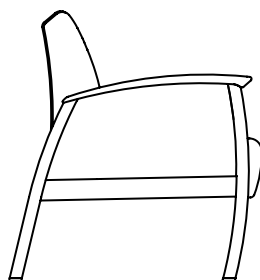


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL10U

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1529	1579	1619	1679	1729	1799	1899	2009	2209

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL10W

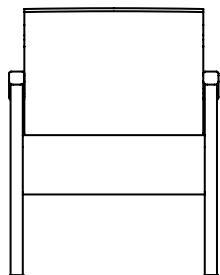
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1529	1579	1619	1679	1729	1799	1899	2009	2209



KOL10P - LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS WITH ARMS CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	25.75	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	76
COM	2.5 YDS				



PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL10PU

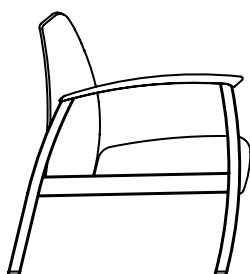
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1769	1859	1929	2009	2079	2199	2409	2559	2659

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL10PW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1769	1859	1929	2009	2079	2199	2409	2559	2659

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOL10B - BARIATRIC LOUNGE WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

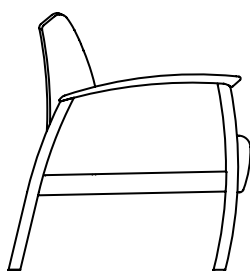
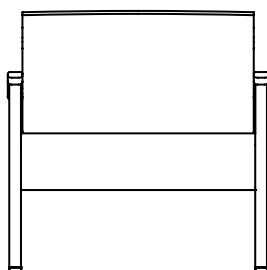
Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	76
COM	3 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL10BU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1689	1729	1789	1869	1949	2059	2159	2269	2629

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL10BW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1689	1729	1789	1869	1949	2059	2159	2269	2629



KOL10BP - BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS WITH ARMS CAPS DIMENSIONS

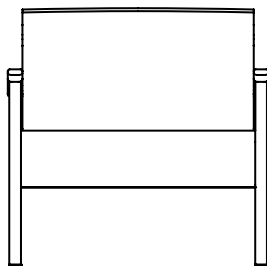
Width	33.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	90
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL10BPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1929	2019	2099	2189	2289	2459	2669	2829	3049

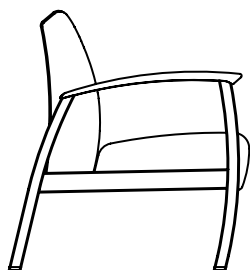
PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL10BPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1929	2019	2099	2189	2289	2459	2669	2829	3049



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

**KOL20 - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS****DIMENSIONS**

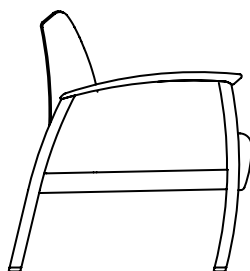
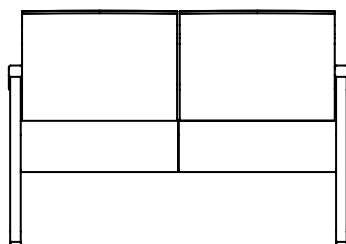
Width	48.25	Seat Width	44.25	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	100
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL20U

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2209	2269	2359	2449	2539	2679	2789	2979	3459

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL20W

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2209	2269	2359	2449	2539	2679	2789	2979	3459

**KOL20P - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS WITH ARMS CAPS DIMENSIONS**

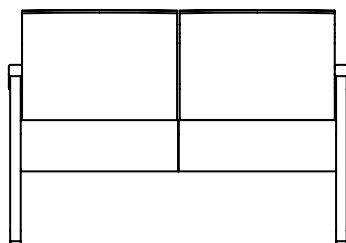
Width	48.25	Seat Width	44.25	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	114
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL20PU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2459	2549	2659	2769	2879	3089	3299	3539	3989

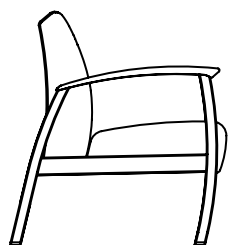
PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL20PW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2459	2549	2659	2769	2879	3089	3299	3539	3989



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOL20I - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM AND ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

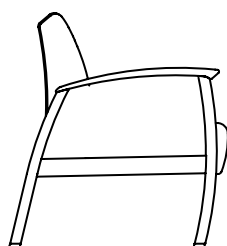
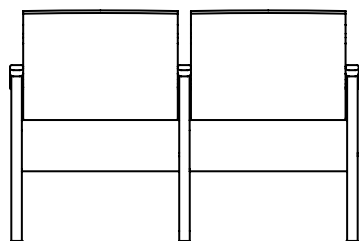
Width	49.5	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	112
COM	3.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL20IU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2829	2929	3049	3189	3349	3549	3779	4009	4149

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL20IW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2829	2929	3049	3189	3349	3549	3779	4009	4149



KOL20IP - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, ARMS CAPS

DIMENSIONS

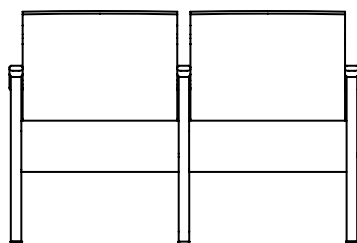
Width	49.5	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	126
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL20IPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3189	3339	3509	3679	3869	4139	4549	4839	4969

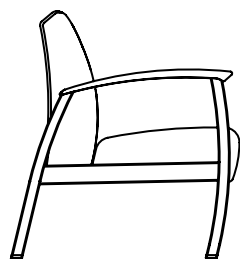
PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL20IPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3189	3339	3509	3679	3869	4139	4549	4839	4969



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOL20IBL - 2 SEAT 29.5" LEFT BARIATRIC (FACING) LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

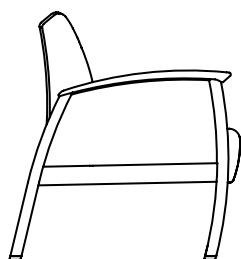
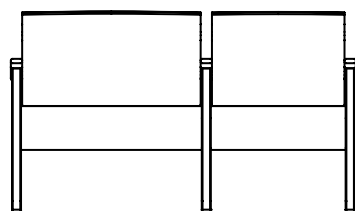
Width	57.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	123
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL20IBLU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2779	2849	2959	3049	3169	3319	3489	3679	4149

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL20IBLW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2779	2849	2959	3049	3169	3319	3489	3679	4149



KOL20IBLP - 2 SEAT 29.5" LEFT BARIATRIC (FACING) WITH INTERVENING ARM, UPH PANEL INSERTS, ARMS CAPS

DIMENSIONS

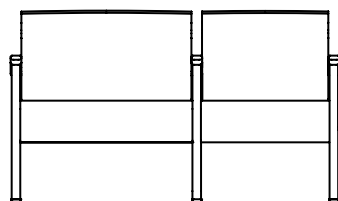
Width	57.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	137
COM	5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL20IBLPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3139	3279	3399	3539	3689	3909	4239	4529	4839

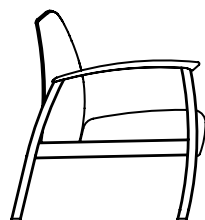
PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL20IBLPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3139	3279	3399	3539	3689	3909	4239	4529	4839



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

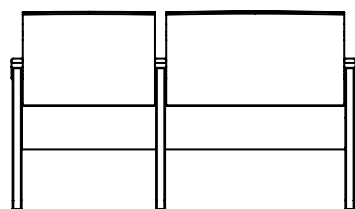
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOL20IBR - 2 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT BARIATRIC (FACING) LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	57.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	123
COM	4 YDS				

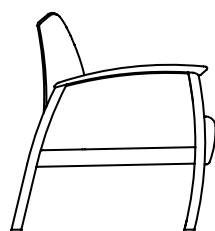


PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL20IBRU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2779	2849	2959	3049	3169	3319	3489	3679	4149

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL20IBRW

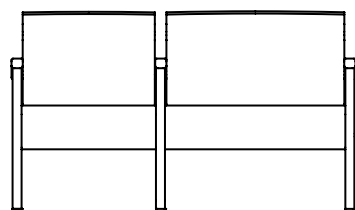
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2779	2849	2959	3049	3169	3319	3489	3679	4149



KOL20IBRP - 2 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT BARIATRIC (FACING) WITH INTERVENING ARM, UPH PANEL INSERTS, ARMS CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	57.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	137
COM	5 YDS				



PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL20IBRPU

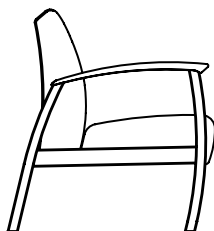
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3139	3279	3399	3539	3689	3909	4239	4529	4839

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL20IBRPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3139	3279	3399	3539	3689	3909	4239	4529	4839

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOL30 - 3 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

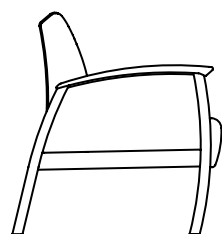
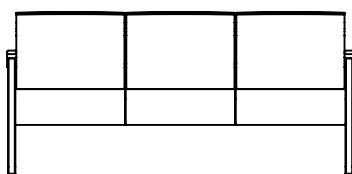
Width	70	Seat Width	66.25	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	133
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL30U

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2829	2929	3049	3189	3349	3569	3779	4009	4419

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL30W

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2829	2929	3049	3189	3349	3569	3779	4009	4419



KOL30P - 3 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

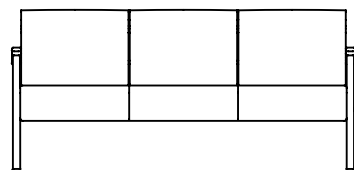
Width	70	Seat Width	66.25	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	147
COM	6 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL30PU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3079	3199	3349	3519	3699	3979	4299	4569	4839

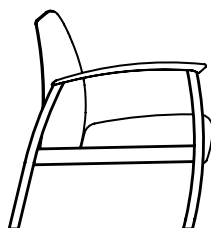
PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL30PW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3079	3199	3349	3519	3699	3979	4299	4569	4839



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOL30I - 3 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

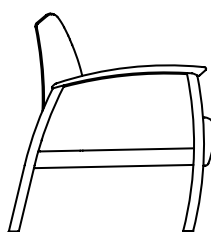
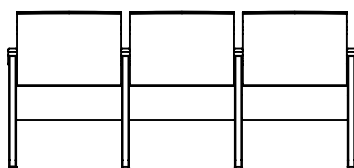
Width	73.5	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	158
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL30IU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3829	4059	4079	4239	4409	4659	4859	5169	5389

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL30IW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3829	4059	4079	4239	4409	4659	4859	5169	5389



KOL30IP - 3 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, UPH PANEL INSERTS, ARMS CAPS

DIMENSIONS

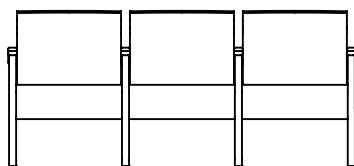
Width	73.5	Seat Width	22	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	172
COM	6.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL30IPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4309	4519	4689	4889	5109	5449	5879	6289	6359

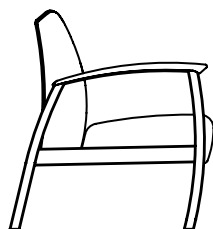
PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL30IPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4309	4519	4689	4889	5109	5449	5879	6289	6359



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOL30IBC - 3 SEAT 29.5" CENTER BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

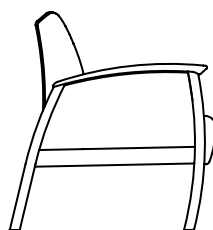
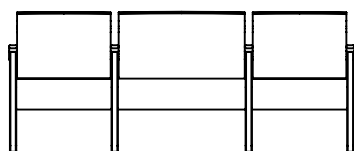
Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	153
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL30IBCU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3699	3819	3959	4089	4269	4489	4709	5009	5389

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL30IBCW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3699	3819	3959	4089	4269	4489	4709	5009	5389



KOL30IBCP - 3 SEAT 29.5" CENTER BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

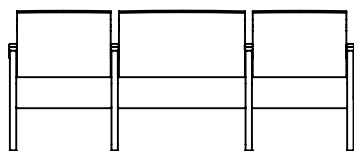
Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	167
COM	6.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL30IBCPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4179	4379	4559	4739	4959	5289	5729	6129	6359

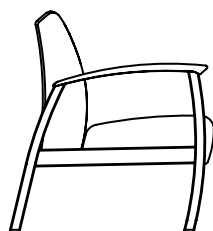
PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL30IBCPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4179	4379	4559	4739	4959	5289	5729	6129	6359



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOL30IBL - 3 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

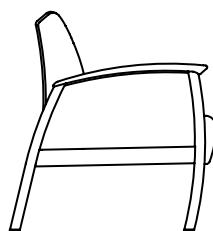
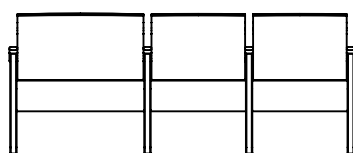
Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	153
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL30IBLU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3699	3819	3959	4089	4269	4489	4709	5009	5389

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL30IBLW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3699	3819	3959	4089	4269	4489	4709	5009	5389



KOL30IBLP - 3 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

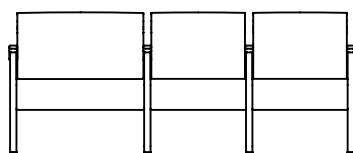
Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	167
COM	6.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL30IBLPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4179	4379	4559	4739	4959	5289	5729	6129	6359

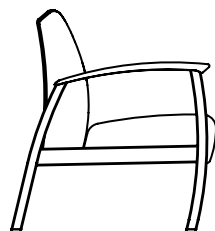
PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL30IBLPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4179	4379	4559	4739	4959	5289	5729	6129	6359



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOL30IBR - 3 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

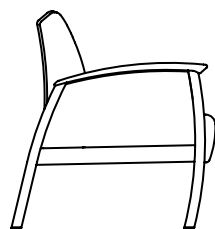
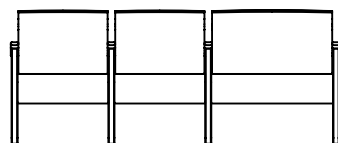
Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	153
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL30IBRU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3699	3819	3959	4089	4269	4489	4709	5009	5389

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL30IBRW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3699	3819	3959	4089	4269	4489	4709	5009	5389



KOL30IBRP - 3 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL INSERTS, INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

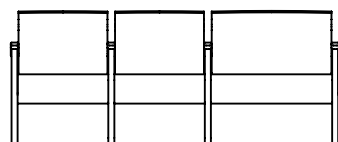
Width	78.25	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15
Depth	32	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25.5
Height	33	Seat Height	18	Weight	167
COM	6.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOL30IBRPU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4179	4379	4559	4739	4959	5289	5729	6129	6359

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOL30IBRPW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4179	4379	4559	4739	4959	5289	5729	6129	6359



Standard Product Information

- Fully Upholstered Arms, Urethane, Wood, or Corian® Solid Surface Arm Caps
- Passive Flex Back
- Seat Clean-Out
- Wall-Saver Leg Design
- Wood Feet Standard {Metal Feet Option}
- All Interior Joints are CNC Cut/Puzzle-Jointed, Corner Blocked, Screwed, and Glued Together
- Commercial Grade Double Walled Plywood Interior Frame
- 14 Gauge Steel Support Tubes Connect Arms
- Seat Foam is 2.8 High Resilience Density Foam that Meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back Foam is 1.7 Density Foam that Meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Comfort Webbing in Seats and Sinuous Springs in Backs
- Field Replaceable Components

Dimensions

▪ Width (Standard Chair)	27.25"
▪ Width (Bariatric Chair)	34.5"
▪ Depth	30"
▪ Height	33.75"
▪ Seat Width (Standard Chair)	21.75"
▪ Seat Width (Bariatric Chair)	29.5"
▪ Weight Capacity (Standard Chair)	550 lbs
▪ Weight Capacity (Bariatric Chair)	750 lbs

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Arm Cap Options

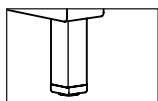
Please refer to page 10 for wood + urethane color options.

- F Fully Upholstered Arms
- U Urethane Arm Caps
- W Wood Arm Caps
- J Corian® Solid Surface in Antarctica

Feet Options

Please specify MF or WF when ordering.

Available in 042 Black, 211 Silver Frost, and 540 Pewter.

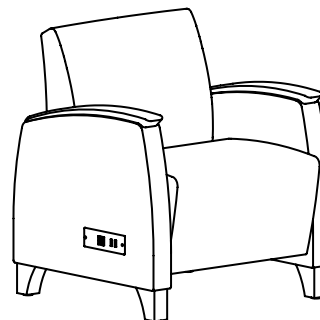


- MF4-LEG4 4 Metal Feet (Add \$99 List Upcharge) - 1 Seat
6 Metal Feet (Add \$149 List Upcharge) - 2 Seats
8 Metal Feet (Add \$199 List Upcharge) - 3 Seats

Power Options

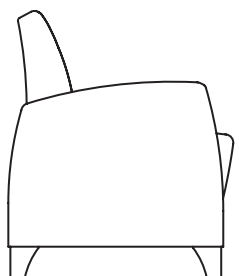
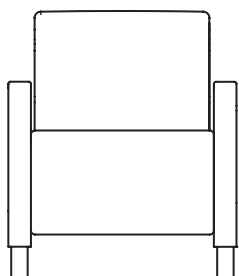
PU1-2 Power (Add \$179 List Upcharge)

Power will be installed on outside of left arm facing



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



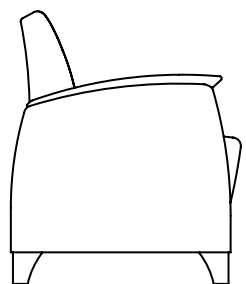
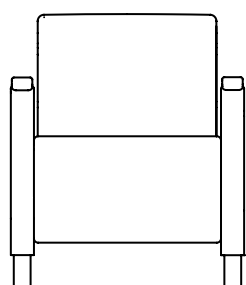
KOU10F - UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	27.25	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	82
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING - KOU10F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1669	1749	1839	1969	2099	2269	2439	2639	3079



KOU10 - UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	27.25	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	82
COM	4 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU10U

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1749	1829	1929	2059	2179	2359	2519	2729	3149

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU10W

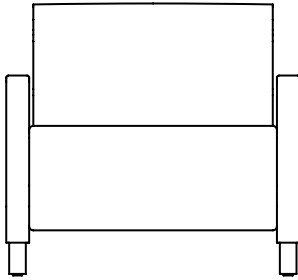
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1829	1919	2029	2139	2269	2449	2609	2819	3209

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU10J

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2309	2389	2479	2619	2739	2909	3079	3289	3549

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



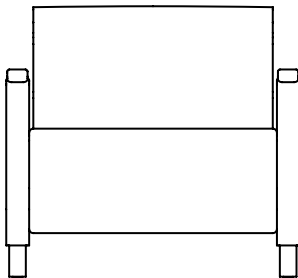
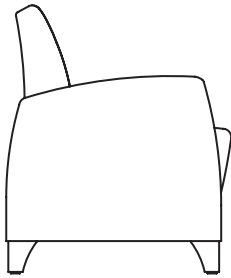
KOU10BF - BARIATRIC UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	34.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	102
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOU10BF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1969	2059	2149	2259	2389	2539	2699	2929	3489



KOU10B - BARIATRIC UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	34.5	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	102
COM	4.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU10BU

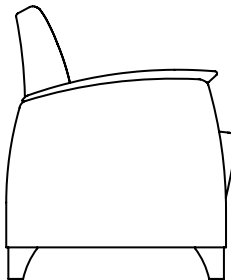
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2059	2139	2239	2349	2469	2629	2789	3019	3569

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU10BW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2139	2219	2329	2439	2549	2719	2869	3109	3629

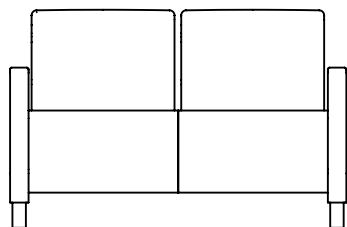
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU10BJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2619	2699	2789	2899	3029	3179	3349	3569	3979



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



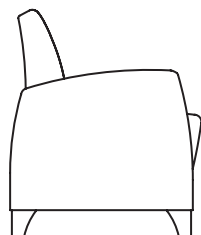
KOU20F - 2 SEAT UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	49.75	Seat Width	44	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	120
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOU20F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2399	2509	2649	2829	3019	3269	3509	3819	4469



KOU20 - 2 SEAT UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	49.75	Seat Width	44	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	120
COM	5.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU20U

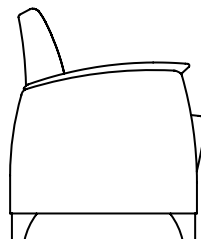
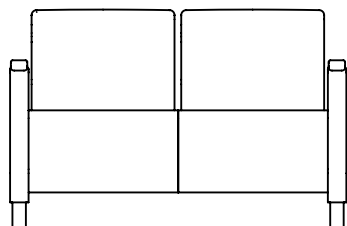
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2479	2599	2749	2909	3019	3349	3589	3909	4549

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU20W

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2559	2689	2829	2999	3189	3439	3679	3999	4599

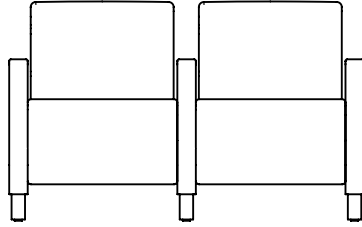
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU20J

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3039	3149	3299	3469	3659	3899	4149	4469	4939



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



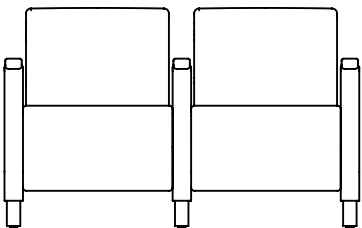
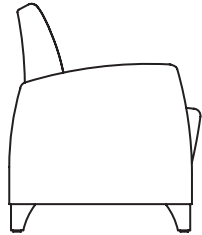
KOU20IF - 2 SEAT UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM AND UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	51.75	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	140
COM	6.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOU20IF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2929	3059	3219	3429	3659	3939	4219	4589	5299



KOU20I - 2 SEAT UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	51.75	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	140
COM	6.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU20IU

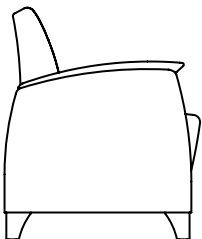
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3059	3189	3349	3559	3789	4079	4349	4719	5439

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU20IW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3189	3319	3489	3689	3919	4209	4479	4849	5579

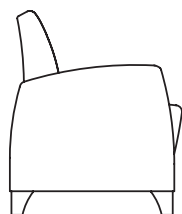
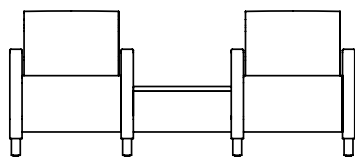
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU20IJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3889	4019	4189	4399	4619	4909	5179	5549	6179



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOU20ITF - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING TABLE, INTERVENING ARMS, UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	76.25	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	180
COM	7 YDS				

PRICING - KOU20ITF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3749	3909	4129	4369	4659	5009	5359	5809	6419

KOU20IT - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING TABLE, INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	76.25	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	180
COM	7 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU20ITU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4099	4259	4479	4719	5009	5069	5359	5709	6589

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU20ITW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4269	4439	4659	4889	5179	5529	5879	6329	6709

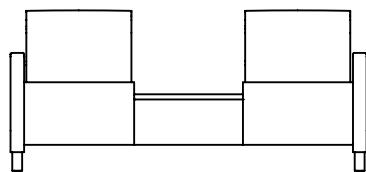
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU20ITJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5039	5199	5419	5649	5939	6289	6639	7099	7669

*CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR SOLID SURFACE TABLE PRICING

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



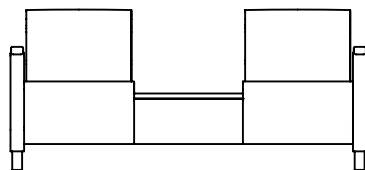
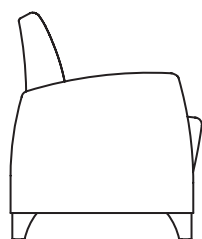
KOU20TF - 2 SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING TABLE, NO INTERVENING ARMS, UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	71.75	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	155
COM	5.4 YDS				

PRICING - KOU20TF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3299	3439	3639	3849	4099	4399	4709	5019	5579



KOU20T - 2 SEAT LOUNGE WITH INTERVENING TABLE, NO INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	71.75	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	155
COM	5.4 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU20TU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3539	3679	3879	4089	4339	4649	4949	5359	5699

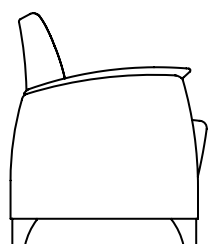
PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU20TW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3689	3839	4029	4239	4489	4799	5099	5509	5729

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU20TJ

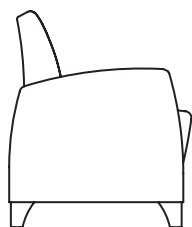
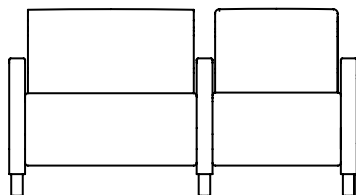
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3939	4089	4279	4489	4739	5049	5359	5759	6209

*CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR SOLID SURFACE TABLE PRICING



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



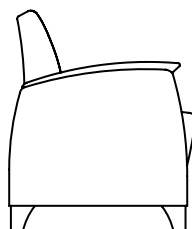
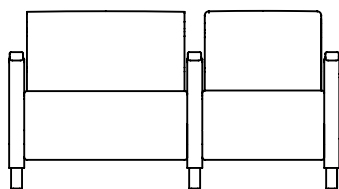
KOU20IBLF - 2 SEAT 29.5" LEFT BARIATRIC (FACING) UPHOLSTERED CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	59.125	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	150
COM	7 YDS				

PRICING - KOU20IBLF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3229	3369	3539	3739	3959	4259	4529	4859	5579



KOU20IBL - 2 SEAT 29.5" LEFT BARIATRIC (FACING) UPHOLSTERED CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	59.125	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	150
COM	7 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU20IBLU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3369	3499	3669	3869	4089	4389	4669	4999	5729

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU20IBLW

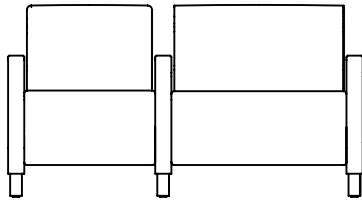
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3499	3629	3799	3999	4219	4519	4799	5119	5829

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU20IBLJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4199	4329	4509	4699	4919	5219	5499	5829	6449

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



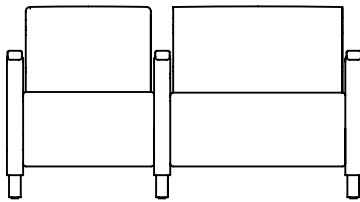
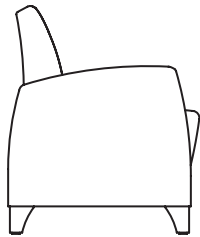
KOU20IBRF - 2 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT BARIATRIC (FACING) UPHOLSTERED CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	59.125	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	150
COM	7 YDS				

PRICING - KOU20IBRF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3229	3369	3539	3739	3959	4259	4529	4859	5579



KOU20IBR - 2 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT BARIATRIC (FACING) UPHOLSTERED CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARM, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	59.125	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	150
COM	7 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU20IBRU

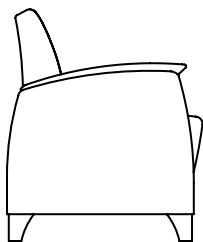
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3369	3499	3669	3869	4089	4389	4669	4999	5729

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU20IBRW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3499	3629	3799	3999	4219	4519	4799	5119	5829

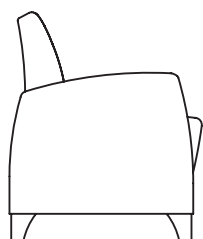
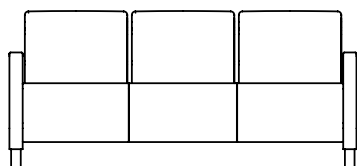
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU20IBJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4199	4329	4509	4699	4919	5219	5499	5829	6449



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOU30F - 3 SEAT UPHOLSTERED CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	71.75	Seat Width	66.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	155
COM	7.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOU30F

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3139	3299	3499	3709	3979	4299	4629	5049	5869

KOU30 - 3 SEAT UPHOLSTERED CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	71.75	Seat Width	66.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	155
COM	7.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU30U

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3219	3389	3579	3799	4059	4379	4719	5139	5949

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU30W

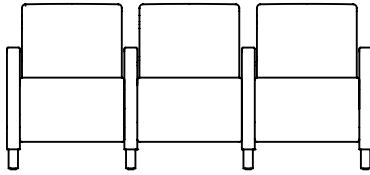
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3309	3479	3669	3889	4149	4469	4809	5219	6039

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU30J

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3779	3939	4139	4359	4609	4929	5269	5699	6339

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



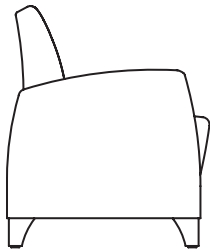
KOU30IF - 3 SEAT UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS AND UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	76.25	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	196
COM	9 YDS				

PRICING - KOU30IF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4139	4339	4599	4879	5209	5619	6049	6579	7259



KOU30I - 3 SEAT UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS AND ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	76.25	Seat Width	21.75	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	196
COM	9 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU30IU

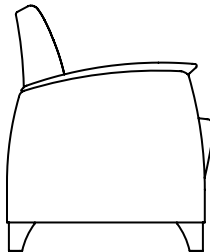
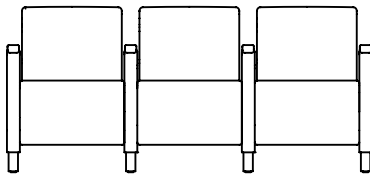
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4359	4589	4859	5169	5549	5979	6449	7009	7459

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU30IW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4399	4629	4889	5189	5559	5999	6429	6979	7319

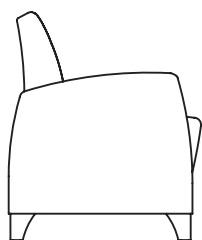
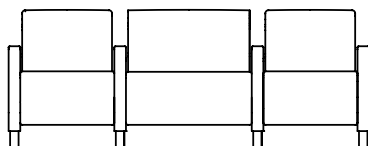
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU30IJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5429	5619	5879	6169	6499	6909	7329	7859	8359



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



KOU30IBCF - 3 SEAT 29.5" CENTER BARIATRIC UPHOLSTERED CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED INTERVENING ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	84	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	205
COM	9.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOU30IBCF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4589	5029	5069	5299	5569	5999	6329	6859	7539

KOU30IBC - 3 SEAT 29.5" CENTER BARIATRIC UPHOLSTERED CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	84	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	205
COM	9.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU30IBCU

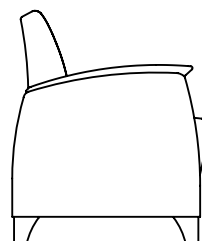
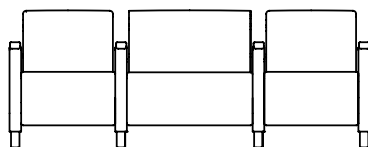
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4759	4949	5199	5469	5749	6129	6509	7029	7769

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU30IBCW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4939	5119	5379	5649	5919	6299	6679	7209	7869

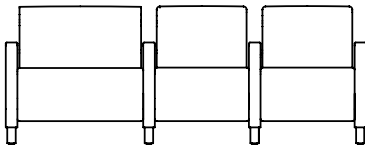
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU30IBCI

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5869	6069	6309	6579	6859	7239	7619	8149	8639



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



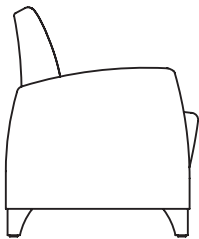
KOU30IBLF - 3 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC UPHOLSTERED CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED INTERVENING ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	84	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	205
COM	9.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOU30IBCF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4589	4769	5029	5299	5569	5949	6329	6859	7539



KOU30IBL - 3 SEAT 29.5" LEFT (FACING) BARIATRIC UPHOLSTERED CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	84	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	205
COM	9.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU30IBLU

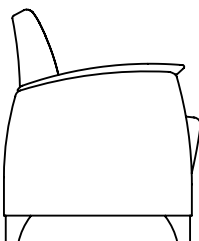
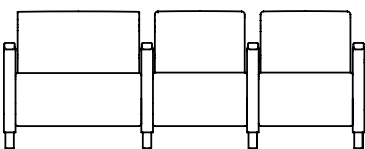
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4759	4949	5199	5469	5749	6129	6509	7029	7769

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU30IBLW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4939	5119	5379	5649	5919	6299	6679	7209	7869

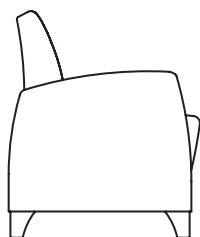
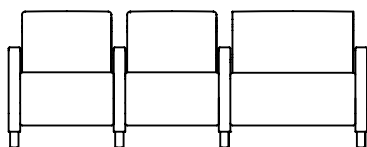
PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU30IBLJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5869	6069	6309	6579	6859	7239	7619	8149	8639



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



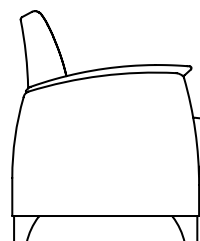
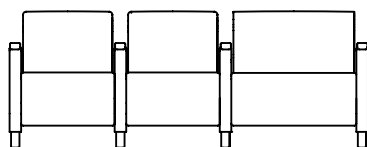
KOU30IBRF - 3 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC UPHOLSTERED CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED INTERVENING ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Width	84	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	25
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	205
COM	9.5 YDS				

PRICING - KOU30IBRF

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4589	4769	5029	5299	5569	5949	6329	6859	7539



KOU30IBR - 3 SEAT 29.5" RIGHT (FACING) BARIATRIC UPHOLSTERED CHAIR WITH INTERVENING ARMS, ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Width	84	Seat Width	29.5	Back Height	15.75
Depth	30	Seat Depth	19	Arm Height	26
Height	33.75	Seat Height	18	Weight	205
COM	9.5 YDS				

PRICING WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS - KOU30IBRU

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4759	4949	5199	5469	5749	6129	6509	7029	7769

PRICING WITH WOOD ARM CAPS - KOU30IBRW

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4939	5119	5379	5649	5919	6299	6679	7209	7869

PRICING WITH SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS - KOU30IBRJ

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5869	6069	6309	6579	6859	7239	7619	8149	8639

Product Specifications

- Pewter Metal Feet or Wood Feet
- Thermofoil Wood Grain Vinyl Top Surface

Options

PU1	Power (Add \$179 List Upcharge)* *Installed on Front Center of Table
MF4-LEG4	4 Metal Legs (Add \$99 List Upcharge)

Wood, Thermofoil, and Powder Coat Finishes

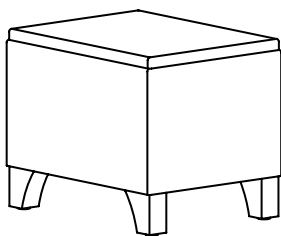
Please refer to page 14.

Solid Surface Finishes

Please refer to page 14.

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.



KOU15T - 15" INLINE TABLE - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width: 16 Depth: 20.25 Height: 19 Weight: 34 COM: 1.5 YDS

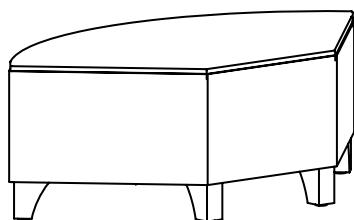
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
949	969	979	999	1029	1069	1089	1139	1269

KOU15T - 15" INLINE TABLE - SOLID SURFACE

DIMENSIONS

Width: 16 Depth: 20.25 Height: 19 Weight: 43

*Add 1009 to specified fabric grade for KOU15T solid surface cost.



KOU90T - 90 DEGREE CORNER TABLE - THERMOFOIL

DIMENSIONS

Width: 45 Depth: 23.75 Height: 18.25 Weight: 60 COM: 1.5 YDS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1269	1299	1319	1349	1399	1439	1489	1539	1679

KOU90T - 90 DEGREE CORNER TABLE - SOLID SURFACE

DIMENSIONS

Width: 45 Depth: 23.75 Height: 18.25 Weight: 78

*Add 1599 to specified fabric grade for KOU90T solid surface cost.

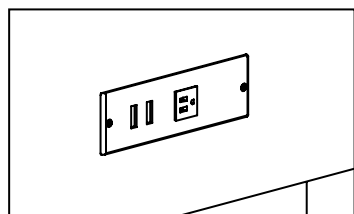


Table Options

PU1 Power (Add \$179 List Upcharge)
(Located on Front of Table or Outside of Left Facing Arm on Chairs)

Power Details

(2) USB Ports
(1) AC Outlet
Electrical Rating: 125V, 60Hz, 12A
Length of Power Cord: 10'

OCCASIONAL TABLE COLLECTIONS

▪ Lôbi by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	152
▪ K-Series by Knú Contract.....	154

Product Specifications

- Thermofoil Wood Grain Vinyl Laminated Top Surface
- Powder Coat Metal Frame
- Standard with Adjustable Glides

Coordinating Chair Collections

Lôbi Assymble
Extend

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

Thermofoil Table Top Finishes

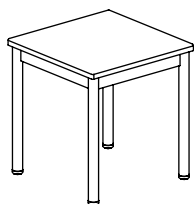
Please refer to page 14.

Solid Surface Finishes

Please refer to page 14.

Powder Coat Frame Finishes

- | | |
|-----|--------------|
| 042 | Black |
| 211 | Silver Frost |
| 540 | Pewter |

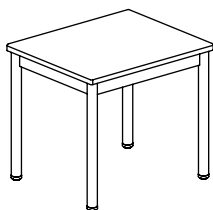
**LB2020 - 20 X 20 SQUARE END TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 20 Depth 20 Height 21.25 Weight 29 List Price 799

LB2020 - 20 X 20 SQUARE END TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 20 Depth 20 Height 21.25 Weight 40

*Add 919 to LB2020 list price for solid surface cost.

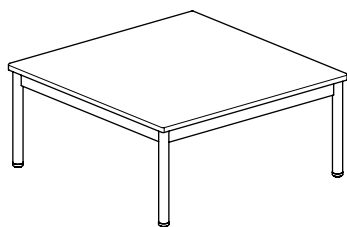
**LB2420 - 24 X 20 RECTANGULAR END TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 24 Depth 20 Height 21.25 Weight 32 List Price 809

LB2420 - 24 X 20 RECTANGULAR END TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 24 Depth 20 Height 21.25 Weight 46

*Add 1019 to LB2420 list price for solid surface cost.

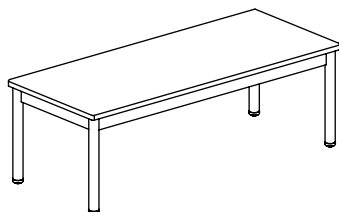
**LB3636 - 36 X 36 SQUARE MAGAZINE TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 36 Depth 36 Height 16.25 Weight 66 List Price 1169

LB3636 - 36 X 36 SQUARE MAGAZINE TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 36 Depth 36 Height 16.25 Weight 102

*Add 1979 to LB3636 list price for solid surface cost.

**LB4820 - 48 X 20 RECTANGULAR MAGAZINE TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 48 Depth 20 Height 16.25 Weight 52 List Price 999

LB4820 - 48 X 20 RECTANGULAR MAGAZINE TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 48 Depth 20 Height 16.25 Weight 79

*Add 1549 to LB4820 list price for solid surface cost.



Product Specifications

- Thermofoil Wood Grain Vinyl Laminated Top Surface
- Black or Silver Frost Metal Frame Finishes
- Standard with Adjustable Glides

Coordinating Chair Collections

Lôbi Assymble
Extend

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

Thermofoil Table Top Finishes

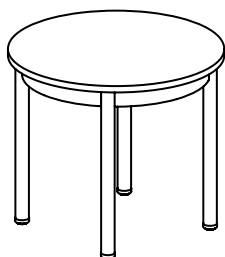
Please refer to page 14.

Solid Surface Finishes

Please refer to page 14.

Powder Coat Frame Finishes

- | | |
|-----|--------------|
| 042 | Black |
| 211 | Silver Frost |
| 540 | Pewter |

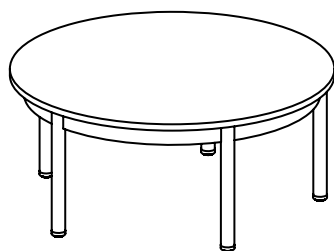
**LB24R - 24" ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 24 Depth 24 Height 21 Weight 43 List Price 839

LB24R - 24" ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 24 Depth 24 Height 21 Weight 57

*Add 1279 to LB24R list price for solid surface cost.

**LB36R - 36" ROUND MAGAZINE TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 36 Depth 36 Height 16 Weight 63 List Price 1059

LB36R - 36" ROUND MAGAZINE TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 36 Depth 36 Height 16 Weight 93

*Add 2629 to LB36R list price for solid surface cost.



Product Specifications

- Thermofoil Wood Grain Vinyl Laminated Top Surface
- Standard Pewter Metal Frame Finish
- Standard with Adjustable Glides

Coordinating Chair Collections

Kadia Cascade
Koncert

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Thermofoil Table Top Finishes

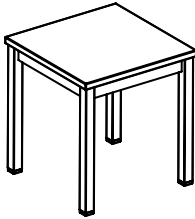
Please refer to page 14.

Solid Surface Finishes

Please refer to page 14.

Powder Coat Frame Finishes

- | | |
|-----|--------------|
| 042 | Black |
| 211 | Silver Frost |
| 540 | Pewter |

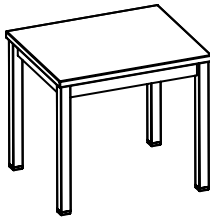
**KOT2020 - 20 X 20 SQUARE END TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 20 Depth 20 Height 21.25 Weight 29 List Price 799

KOT2020 - 20 X 20 SQUARE END TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 20 Depth 20 Height 21.25 Weight 40

*Add 919 to KOT2020 list price for solid surface cost.

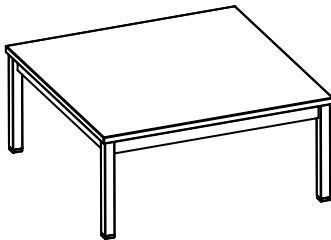
**KOT2420 - 24 X 20 RECTANGULAR END TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 24 Depth 20 Height 21.25 Weight 32 List Price 809

KOT2420 - 24 X 20 RECTANGULAR END TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 24 Depth 20 Height 21.25 Weight 46

*Add 1019 to KOT2420 list price for solid surface cost.

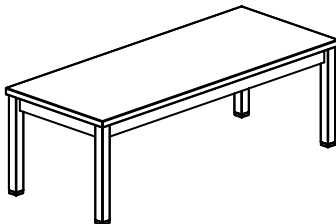
**KOT3636 - 36 X 36 SQUARE MAGAZINE TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 36 Depth 36 Height 16.25 Weight 66 List Price 1169

KOT3636 - 36 X 36 SQUARE MAGAZINE TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 36 Depth 36 Height 16.25 Weight 102

*Add 1979 to KOT3636 list price for solid surface cost.

**KOT4820 - 48 X 20 RECTANGULAR MAGAZINE TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 48 Depth 20 Height 16.25 Weight 52 List Price 999

KOT4820 - 48 X 20 RECTANGULAR MAGAZINE TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 48 Depth 20 Height 16.25 Weight 79

*Add 1549 to KOT4820 list price for solid surface cost.



Product Specifications

- Thermofoil Wood Grain Vinyl Laminated Top Surface
- Standard Pewter Metal Frame Finish
- Standard with Adjustable Glides

Coordinating Chair Collections

Kadia Kascade
Koncert

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

Thermofoil Table Top Finishes

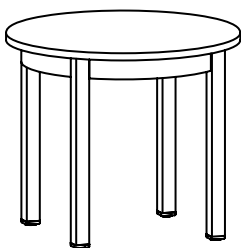
Please refer to page 14.

Solid Surface Finishes

Please refer to page 14.

Powder Coat Frame Finishes

- | | |
|-----|--------------|
| 042 | Black |
| 211 | Silver Frost |
| 540 | Pewter |

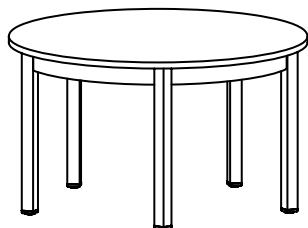
**KOT24R - 24\"****DIMENSIONS**

Width 24 Depth 24 Height 21 Weight 43 List Price 839

KOT24R - 24\"**DIMENSIONS**

Width 24 Depth 24 Height 21 Weight 57

*Add 1279 to KOT24R list price for solid surface cost.

**KOT36R - 36\"****DIMENSIONS**

Width 36 Depth 36 Height 16 Weight 63 List Price 1059

KOT36R - 36\"**DIMENSIONS**

Width 36 Depth 36 Height 16 Weight 92

*Add 2629 to KOT36R list price for solid surface cost.



Product Specifications

- Thermofoil Wood Grain Vinyl Laminated Top Surface
- Tables Feature Multi-Step Catalyzed Varnish
- Legs, Apron Rails, and Shelf all Wood

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Thermofoil Table Top Finishes

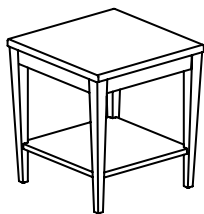
Please refer to page 14.

Solid Surface Finishes

Please refer to page 14.

Options

NSG1 4 Non-Skid Glides (Add \$19)

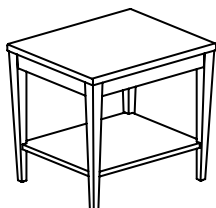
**KT6E2020B1 - 20 X 20 SQUARE END TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 20 Depth 20 Height 21 Weight 35 List Price 1029

KT6E2020B1 - 20 X 20 SQUARE END TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 20 Depth 20 Height 21 Weight 46

*Add 919 to KT6E2020B1 list price for solid surface cost.

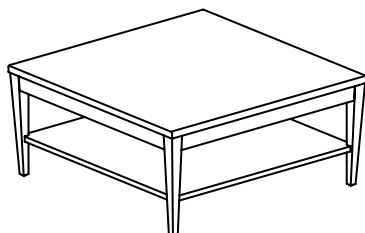
**KT6E2420B3 - 24 X 20 RECTANGULAR END TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 24 Depth 20 Height 21 Weight 39 List Price 1059

KT6E2420B3 - 24 X 20 SQUARE END TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 24 Depth 20 Height 21 Weight 53

*Add 1019 to KT6E2420B3 list price for solid surface cost.

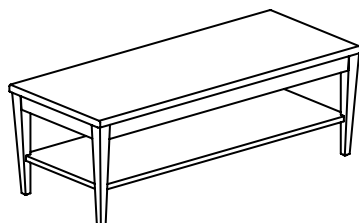
**KT6M3636B4 - 36 X 36 SQUARE MAGAZINE TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 36 Depth 36 Height 16 Weight 70 List Price 1389

KT6M3636B4 - 36 X 36 SQUARE MAGAZINE TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 36 Depth 36 Height 16 Weight 106

*Add 1979 to KT6M3636B4 list price for solid surface cost.

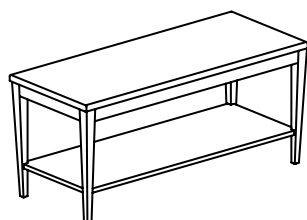
**KT6M4820B2 - 48 X 20 RECTANGULAR MAGAZINE TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 48 Depth 20 Height 16 Weight 54 List Price 1289

KT6M4820B2 - 48 X 20 RECTANGULAR MAGAZINE TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 48 Depth 20 Height 16 Weight 81

*Add 1549 to KT6M4820B2 list price for solid surface cost.

**KT6C4820B2 - 48 X 20 RECTANGULAR CONSOLE TABLE - THERMOFOIL****DIMENSIONS**

Width 48 Depth 20 Height 29 Weight 53 List Price 1379

KT6C4820B2 - 48 X 20 RECTANGULAR CONSOLE TABLE - SOLID SURFACE**DIMENSIONS**

Width 48 Depth 20 Height 29 Weight 80

*Add 1549 to KT6C4820B2 list price for solid surface cost.



RECLINER COLLECTIONS

▪ Recliner Ordering Guide Arm + Back Styles.....	158
▪ LiquiCell®.....	159
▪ Recliner Options.....	160
▪ 350 Recliner Series by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	162
▪ 450 Recliner Series by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	170
▪ Durable® 550 Recliner Series by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	173
▪ Durable® 650 Recliner Series by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	181
▪ Durable® 750 Recliner Series by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	217
▪ Lift Recliner Series by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	228

How to Order

The chart below is a guide to use when building the recliner model number for your purchase order. Please select the body style preferred, the model number, and then the options you would like your recliner to have. If options are not desired, please leave space blank. List your textile, finish, and options below the model number. Price is determined by fabric grade choice. Options are in addition to the recliner price.

Example Below

(E) EV Collection (H) Harmony (K) Kure K-Komfort Konkert (L) Leda (R) Rêma					(F) Upholstered Arms (J) Solid Surface Arm Caps (U) Urethane Arm Caps (W) Wood Arm Caps		(S4) 4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer (Q3) 3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Q4) 4" Central Caster Lock & Steer (Q5) 5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	
↓					↓		↓	
K	1	0	1	7	W	Z	H	S
Body Style*					Arms	Multi-Cover	Heat or Heat Massage	Lock & Steer

***Options are not available on all models. Please refer to individual product pages for availability.*

Arm + Back Styles



KURE COLLECTION



K-KOMFORT COLLECTION

*shown with back seam



K-KOMFORT COLLECTION

*shown without back seam



EV COLLECTION



RÊMA COLLECTION



KONKERT COLLECTION



LEDA COLLECTION



HARMONY COLLECTION



LiquiCell® is standard on all La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture healthcare recliner seats.*

* **LiquiCell®** is not available on glider recliners, gliders, room savers, Kure, K-Komfort recliners, or any chaise models.

What is **LiquiCell®**?

LiquiCell® is a medical technology that protects skin tissues from being stretched and torn, thereby optimizing blood flow. This ultra-thin cell contains a liquid that is in constant motion allowing the body to glide or float with an object. This means greater long-term comfort due to lessened body aches, pain and fatigue.

 **LiquiCell®** provides unsurpassed long-term comfort to improve patient quality of life.

 **LiquiCell®** significantly reduces shear and friction.

 **LiquiCell®** is an aid in the process of helping prevent pressure ulcers, thereby shortening long-term medical care and lowering costs.

LiquiCell® is designed to protect skin tissues at elbow, ankle, ischial tuberosity, sacral, and lumbar areas for individuals who spend extended time lying down and/or seated, who are experiencing physical discomfort, and who are at risk for pressure ulcer development.

How Does **LiquiCell®** Work?

When the body comes into contact with an object, the forces of mechanical load (perpendicular and parallel pressures) come into play with regard to comfort and discomfort.

At this contact point, tissue compression takes place between the object and bony prominence (bone), and the on-set of discomfort begins. As tissue is compressed:

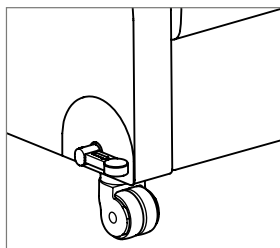
- Soft tissues are stretched and sheared (torn)
- The flow of blood is restricted or even stopped
- Nerves are depressed.

The stretching and ultimate tearing of soft tissues brings about discomfort, pain, and eventually long-term trauma (that of pressure ulcers and tissue ulceration).

An important function of the circulatory system is to bring good oxygenated blood to the tissues and organs of the body and remove waste and by-products. By restricting blood flow and even stopping it, necrosis (dying of tissue cells) and the on-set of trauma begins.

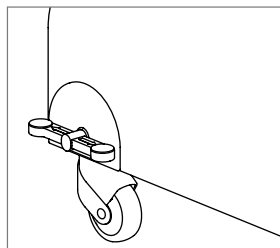
Nerve depression sends a signal to our brain that tells us to move or shift our body position because we are experiencing discomfort. This leads to increased friction and shear stress occurring at the skin tissue level.

Using a combination of a low viscosity liquid, contained within a very thin and pliable pouch, and strategically placed baffles (seal points) to control the flow of liquid, perpendicular pressure is equalized across the specific point of contact. By equalizing perpendicular pressure, soft tissue shear stress is significantly reduced, blood flow becomes less restrictive and nerve depression is lessened. As movement and/or shifting of the body takes place, the liquid within the ultra-thin cell moves to allow the opposing forces (body and object) to float or glide with one another, thereby significantly reducing friction and shear stress.



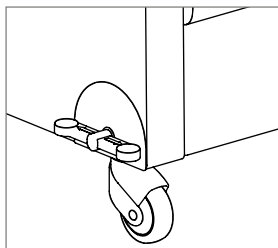
Q3 | 3" Dual Wheel Central Lock & Steer Caster (Non-Directional)**

The Q3 Caster Lock Feature is controlled by a 2-position lever located at the front of the chair on the left arm facing. Lever locks three casters. This feature is non-directional and does not aid in steering. Casters are 3" dual wheel.



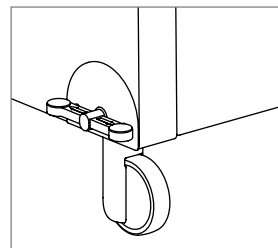
S4 | 4" Single Wheel Lock & Steer Caster

The 2-Caster Lock and Steer (S4) feature is controlled by a three position lever located at the rear of the chair on the left arm facing. Lever controls rear casters only.



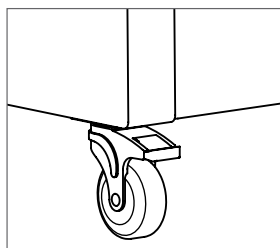
Q4 | 4" Single Wheel Central Lock & Steer Caster**

The Central Lock and Steer (Q4) feature is controlled by a three position lever located at the front of the chair on the left arm facing.



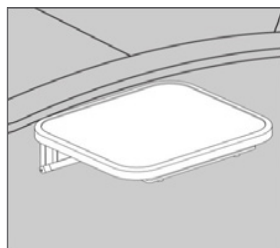
Q5 | 5" Single Wheel Central Lock & Steer Caster**

The 4-Caster Lock and Steer (Q5) feature is controlled by a three position lever located at the front of the chair on the left arm facing.



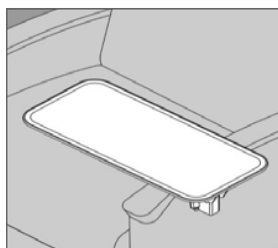
Swivel Locking Casters (SS4)

Recliners are standard with (3) 4" swivel locking casters and (1) 4" rigid locking caster located in the front of the recliner. Optional swivel locking caster can be exchanged for rigid locking caster.



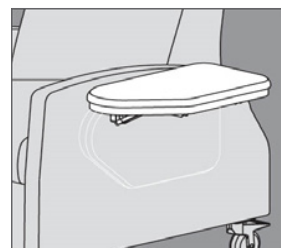
Folding Side Tray (FST)

Folding Side Tray is mounted on the right side (facing). The small FST measures 12" L x 10-5/8" W and the large FST measures 17" L x 10-5/8" W. When tray is in fold down position, it extends 2-1/2" from the chair arm.



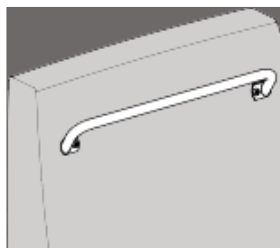
Side Tray (TSL1/TSR1)

Side Trays can be mounted to the left, right, or both sides of the chair. Side Tray measures 23" L x 10 5/8" W. When tray is in fold down position, it extends 4" from chair arm. Standard: Opposite of the Handle Side



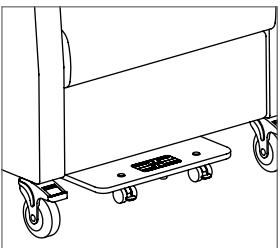
Padded Side Tray (PLFST)

The PLFST is upholstered allowing patients to comfortably rest their arms during treatment. It measures 17" L x 10-5/8" W. When, in fold down position, tray extends 2-1/2" from side of arm. PLFST requires 1 yard of fabric.



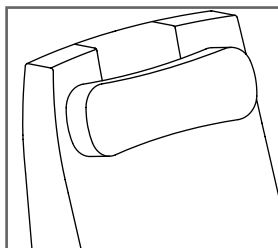
Push Bar

Mobile medical recliners feature push bar for ease of movement.



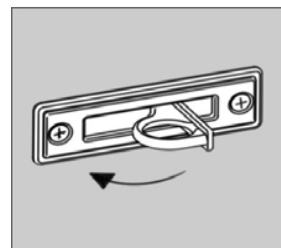
Foot Tray (FT)

Pull out foot tray easily slides out to support patient's feet for added comfort. (Not intended as a step.)



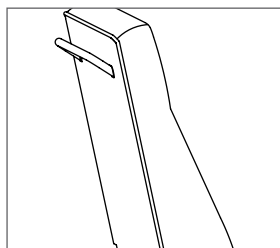
Adjustable Headrest Pillow (AHP)

Adjustable Headrest Pillow, made out of memory foam, gives additional comfort to a patient or visitor. Adjustable Headrest Pillow requires 1 yard of fabric.



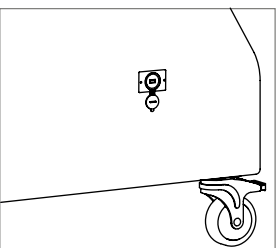
Foley Bag Holder (FBH)

Accommodates Foley bags and other drainage bags and closes flush with chair when not in use. Located on opposite arm from the handle toward the front of the chair.



Edge Guard

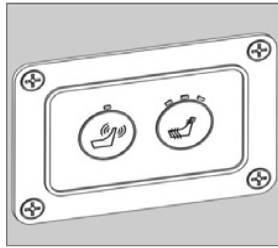
Mobile medical recliners feature a standard plastic edge guard around the back of the recliner to protect the chair from minor abrasions.



Hospital Grade Power (USB)

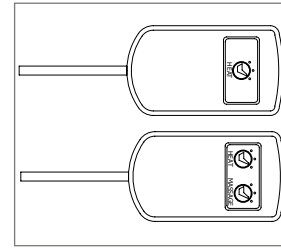
IEC-60601 certified. The USB port offers a rubber plug that can be inserted into the USB connection to provide protection during cleaning. Standard right side facing.

*Offered on medical recliners only



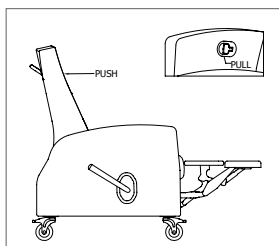
Heat/Heat & Massage Recliners

Heat (H) and Heat & Massage (HM) Control is located on the inside left arm (facing). Heat temperature is 97 Degrees Low to 105 Degrees High.



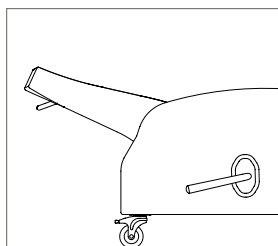
Heat/Heat & Massage Wand

Heat (HW) and Heat & Massage (HMW) Wand is located on the seat. Heat temperature is 97 Degrees Low to 105 Degrees High.



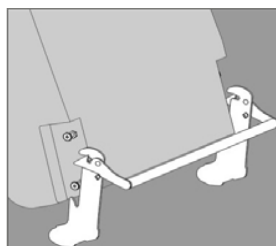
Infinite Position Locking Back Lever

Infinite Position Locking Back lever allows patient/caregivers to lock back in any recline position. Locking Back Lever is located on the inside of the left arm (facing) on select models. Locking Back Lever is located on the outside of the left arm (facing) on Dual Lateral Transfer Arm models.



Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

Patients can adjust seating and back positions to their exact preferences through simple body movement.



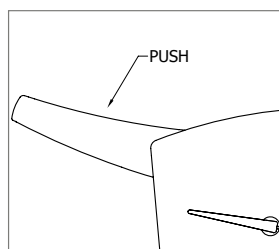
Quick Removable Back

Medical recliners are standard with removable back for easy cleanability for infectious disease control on select models.



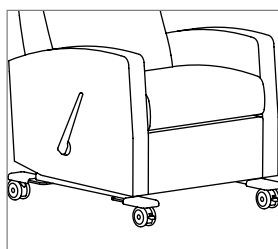
LiquiCell® is standard on all La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Healthcare Recliner seats*. For more information, please see page 159.

*Not available on chaise recliners.



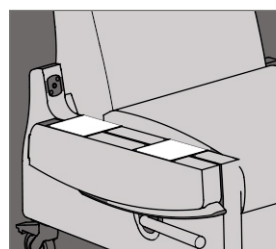
Room Saver Back

Room Saver recliners sits within 6" of the wall & still fully reclines. Patients/Visitors can adjust seating and back positions to their exact preferences through simple body movement.



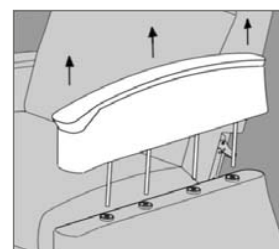
Mobile Room Saver Platform

Large platform that provides mobility and stability.



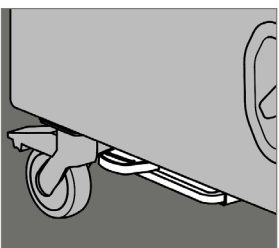
Patient Transfer Arm | Fold Down Arm

The Patient Transfer (fold down) Arm is located on the Right Side (facing), Left Side (facing), or both sides. Refer to individual product pages for list of available options. When arm is in down position, add 4" to the overall width of the chair. Hinge cover is not available on rocker recliners. **Not available on the Harmony Recliners



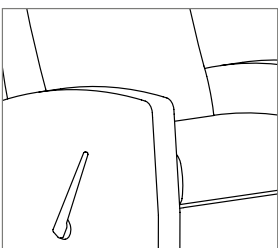
Patient Transfer Arm Removable Arm

Removable Right Arm (facing) allows for lateral transfer of patient. Refer to individual product pages for list of available options.



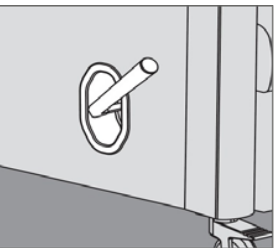
Trendelenburg Option (TE)

Trendelenburg allows an additional 10° pitch. The Trendelenburg lever is conveniently located on both sides of the recliner.



350 Series Recliner Handle

Recliners are standard with left side (facing) black handle. Recliner handle assists weakened occupants with footrest elevation. No need to push on back to open recliner footrest.



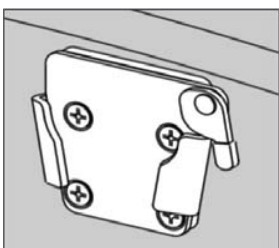
450, 550, 650, & 750 Series Recliner Handle

Recliners are standard with left side (facing) black handle. Recliner handle assists weakened occupants with footrest elevation. No need to push on back to open recliner footrest.



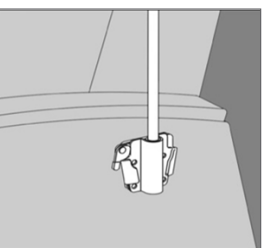
Wrist Restraint (WR)

Located on both sides of the outside arms of medical recliners. Accommodates wrist restraints.



Quick Release Bracket (QR)

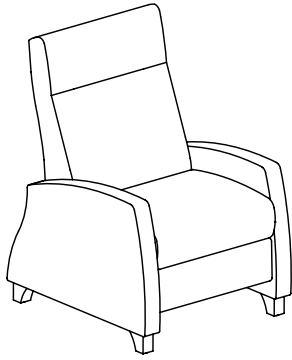
The Quick Release Bracket is mounted into metal insert nuts and used with the IV Pole and Side Tray. (Can be placed on either side)



IV Pole and Bracket (IV/DP)

IV pole and bracket are positioned on the recliner arm (right side facing) toward the back of the chair. Dual IV Poles (DP) also available.

Kure | Healthcare Recliner - 350 lb Weight Rating

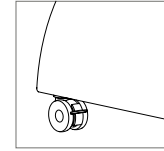


Standard Product Information

- Upholstered Arms
- Seat Foam Density - 2.3 HR (High Resiliency)
- Back Foam Density - 1.75 HR (High Resiliency)
- All Interior Plywood is California Carb Compliant/Phase II
- Removable Back to Clean for Infectious Disease Control
- Mid-Ottoman Calf Support
- 3 Position Recliner
- Foot Rest/Kick-Out Operates by Pushing on Arms of Recliner
- Heavy-Duty Steel Seat Frame

■ 3" Swivel Locking Caster

(Add \$149)



DIMENSIONS | K0017

Width	28	Seat Width	22.5	Back Height	23.5
Depth	37.5	Seat Depth	20.5	Arm Height	25.5
Height	44	Seat Height	19	Weight	97
COM	4 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	41	Distance from Wall	17
Weight Capacity	350 lbs.				

K0017 RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPHOLSTERED ARMS STANDARD

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2499	2599	2689	2799	2899	3049	3199	3399	3699

Options

List Price

F	Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane Arm Caps	\$149
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps	\$499
Z	Multi-Cover	Use Highest Grade
EG	Edge Guard	Standard
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
CASTER	3" Swivel Locking Caster	\$149
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
	Solid Surface	\$799
PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side Folding Side Tray (facing)	\$329 (Requires 1 yd of fabric)
SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
	Solid Surface	\$799

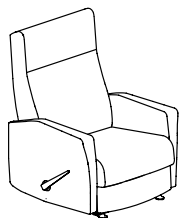
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Option descriptions & images.

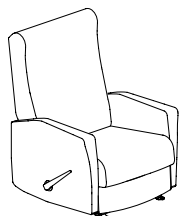
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



K-Komfort | Healthcare Room Saver Recliners - 23" Seat - 350 lb Weight Rating



K8004 | KC8004
32" Overall Width



K8014 | KC8014
32" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | K8004 | K8014 | KC8004 | KC8014

Width	32	Seat Width	23	Back Height	27.5
Depth	35	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	23.5
Height	40.5	Seat Height	18	Weight	86
COM	5 YDS	COM (Chaise)	6 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37
Reclined Depth	64	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Distance from Wall	6

K8004 ROOM SAVER RECLINER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1829	1939	2029	2159	2289	2459	2639	2869	3249

K8014 ROOM SAVER RECLINER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1759	1839	1969	2079	2219	2399	2549	2779	3119

KC8004 ROOM SAVER CHAISE RECLINER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2059	2159	2259	2389	2509	2689	2859	3099	3479

KC8014 ROOM SAVER CHAISE RECLINER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1989	2069	2189	2309	2449	2629	2779	3009	3349

Note: Must close by using downward pressure on footrest in conjunction with handle.

Options

Z	Multi Cover
CAL	CAL TB133
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat
LRSP	Large Room Saver Platform

List Price

Use Highest Grade
See page 12
\$50
\$50
\$119



Width: 27"
Height: 1"
Depth: 27"
Weight: 10 lbs

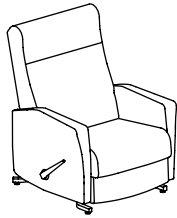
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.

Standard Product Information

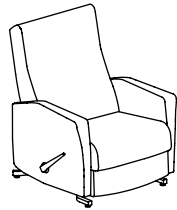
- Upholstered Arms are Standard
- Seat Foam Density - 2.3 HR (High Resiliency)
- Back Foam Density - 1.75 HR (High Resiliency)
- All Interior Plywood is California Carb Compliant/Phase II
- Removable Back to Clean for Infectious Disease Control
- Mid-Ottoman Calf Support
- Lumbar Support



K-Komfort | Healthcare Glider Recliners - 23" Seat - 350 lb Weight Rating



K8006
32" Overall Width



K8016
32" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | K8006 | K8016

Width	32	Seat Width	23	Back Height	27.5
Depth	36	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	24.5
Height	40.5	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	92
COM	5 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37	Reclined Depth	64
Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Distance from Wall	16.5		

K8006 GLIDER RECLINER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2029	2099	2219	2339	2479	2659	2809	3039	3389

K8016 GLIDER RECLINER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979	2069	2169	2289	2439	2619	2769	3009	3339

Note: Must close by using downward pressure on footrest in conjunction with handle.

Options

Z	Multi Cover
CAL	CAL TB133
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat

List Price

Use Highest Grade
See page 12
\$50
\$50

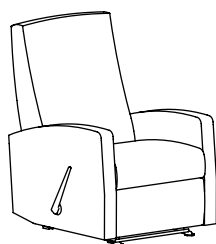
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.

Standard Product Information

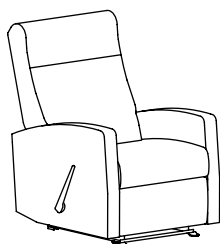
- Upholstered Arms are Standard
- Seat Foam Density - 2.3 HR (High Resiliency)
- Back Foam Density - 1.75 HR (High Resiliency)
- All Interior Plywood is California Carb Compliant/Phase II
- Removable Back to Clean for Infectious Disease Control
- Mid-Ottoman Calf Support
- Lumbar Support



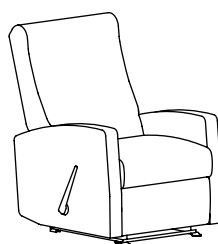
EV, Rêma, Leda, Koncert | Room Saver™ Recliners - 22" Seat - 350 lb Weight Rating



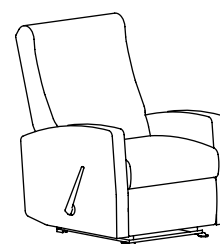
EV | E1304 | EC1304
30.75" Overall Width



Rêma | R1304 | RC1304
30.75" Overall Width



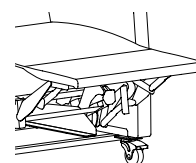
Leda | L1304 | LC1304
30.75" Overall Width



Koncert | K1304 | KC1304
30.75" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | E1304 | R1304 | L1304 | K1304 | Chaise Models

Width	30.75	Seat Width	22.25	Back Height	24
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth	20	Arm Height	23.75
Height	38.5	Seat Height	17.25	Weight	82
COM (Standard)	4 YDS	COM (Chaise)	5 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37.75
Reclined Depth	66.5	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Distance from Wall	6



Chaise Model
C1304

1304 ROOM SAVER™ RECLINER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2189	2309	2439	2599	2779	3029	3239	3549	3839

C1304 CHAISE ROOM SAVER™ RECLINER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2429	2539	2679	2829	3019	3269	3479	3799	4079

Options

	List Price
F Upholstered Arms	Standard
U Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J Solid Surface Arm Caps* (Not available on L1304)	\$499
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
AHP Adjustable Head Rest Pillow*	\$299
*Requires 1 yd of fabric	
LRSP Large Room Saver Platform	\$119

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.



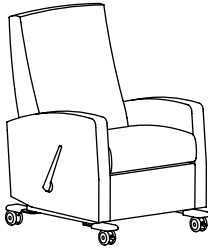
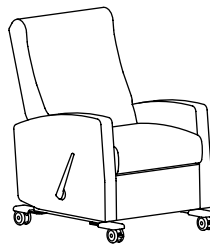
Width: 27"
Height: 1"
Depth: 27"
Weight: 10 lbs

Please refer to pages 160/161 for option descriptions & images.

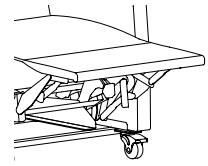
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV, Rêma, Leda, Koncert | Mobile Room Saver™ Recliners - 22" Seat - 350 lb Weight Rating

EV | E1307 | EC1307
30.75" Overall WidthRêma | R1307 | RC1307
30.75" Overall WidthLeda | L1307 | LC1307
30.75" Overall WidthKoncert | K1307 | KC1307
30.75" Overall Width**DIMENSIONS | E1307 | R1307 | L1307 | K1307 | Chaise Models**

Width	30.75	Seat Width	22.25	Back Height	24
Depth	35.25	Seat Depth	20	Arm Height	26.75
Height	43.375	Seat Height	19.75	Weight	98
COM (Standard)	4 YDS	COM (Chaise)	5 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37.75
Reclined Depth	65.5	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Distance from Wall	6

Chaise Model
C1307**1307 ROOM SAVER™ RECLINER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS**

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2499	2599	2729	2869	3059	3239	3469	3759	4129

C1307 CHAISE ROOM SAVER™ RECLINER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2739	2829	2969	3109	3299	3479	3709	3999	4369

Options**List Price**

F	Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps* (Not available on Leda)	\$499
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow*	\$299

*Requires 1 yd of fabric

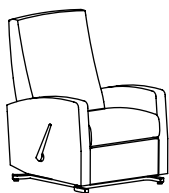
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Option descriptions & images.

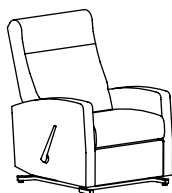
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide



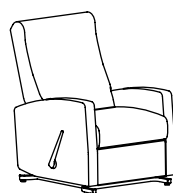
EV, Rêma, Leda, Koncert | Glider Recliners - 22" Seat - 350 lb Weight Rating



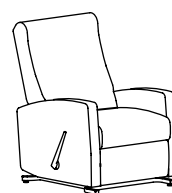
EV | E1306 | EC1306
30.75" Overall Width



Rêma | R1306 | RC1306
30.75" Overall Width



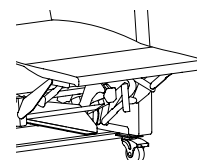
Leda | L1306 | LC1306
30.75" Overall Width



Koncert | K1306 | KC1306
30.75" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | R1306 | L1306 | K1306 | Chaise Models

Width	30.75	Seat Width	22.25	Back Height	24.25
Depth	35.25	Seat Depth	20.75	Arm Height	24.25
Height	42	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	93
COM	4 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	36.75	Reclined Depth	64.25
Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Distance from Wall	16.25		



Chaise Model
C1306

DIMENSIONS | E1306

Width	30.75	Seat Width	22.25	Back Height	24
Depth	35.25	Seat Depth	20.5	Arm Height	24.25
Height	42	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	94
COM	4 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	36.5	Reclined Depth	64.25
Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Distance from Wall	17.25		

1306 GLIDER RECLINER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2509	2649	2729	2959	3139	3239	3439	3679	4189

C1306 CHAISE GLIDER RECLINER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2749	2889	2969	3199	3379	3479	3679	3919	4429

Options

List Price

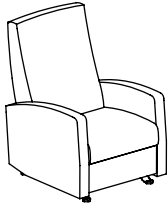
F	Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps* (Not Available on Leda)	\$499
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

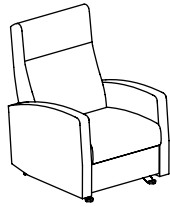
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



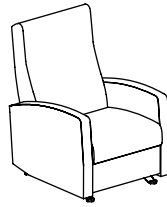
EV, Rêma, Leda, Koncert | Body Weight Activated Gliders - 22" Seat - 350 lb Weight Rating



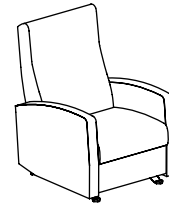
EV | E1716
30.75" Overall Width



Rêma | R1716
30.75" Overall Width



Leda | L1716
30.75" Overall Width



Koncert | K1716
30.75" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | R1716 | L1716 | K1716

Width	30.25	Seat Width	22	Back Height	26.5
Depth	34	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	25
Height	42.5	Seat Height	18.75	Weight	89
COM	6 YDS	Distance from Wall	12	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.

DIMENSIONS | E1716

Width	30.25	Seat Width	22	Back Height	27.5
Depth	34	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	25
Height	42.5	Seat Height	18.75	Weight	88
COM	6 YDS	Distance from Wall	12	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.

1716 GLIDER - UPHOLSTERED ARMS - BODY WEIGHT ACTIVATED GLIDER

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2209	2329	2419	2519	2659	2849	3039	3249	3569

Options	List Price
F Upholstered Arms	Standard
U Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J Solid Surface Arm Caps* (Not Available on Leda)	\$499
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50

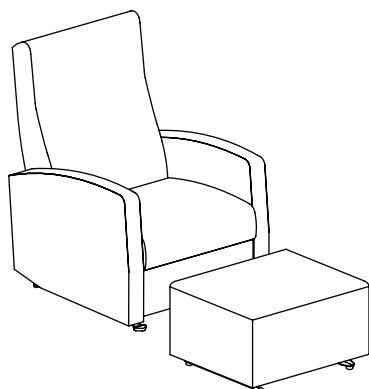
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |



GOT00 - GLIDING OTTOMAN

COM - 2 YDS

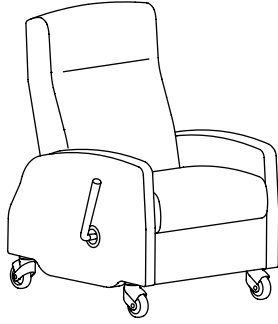
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
699	729	749	799	839	889	949	1009	1109

W	D	H	Weight
23.25	19.25	14.75	29

**Can only order ottoman with E1716, R1716, L1716, and K1716 glider models.*



Kure | Healthcare Recliner - 22.5" Seat Width - 450 lb Weight Rating



Standard Product Information

- Upholstered Arms
- Seat Foam Density - 2.3 HR (High Resiliency)
- Back Foam Density - 1.75 HR (High Resiliency)
- All Interior Plywood is California Carb Compliant/Phase II
- Removable Back to Clean for Infectious Disease Control
- Mid-Ottoman Calf Support
- (3) 4" Swivel Locking Casters & (1) 4" Rigid Locking Caster
- Back reclines in infinite reclining positions.

DIMENSIONS | K0107

Width	30	Seat Width	22.5	Back Height	24.5
Depth	37	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	26
Height	44.5	Seat Height	20	Weight	118
COM	4.5 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37.5	Reclined Depth	71
Weight Capacity	450 lbs.	Distance from Wall	20		

K0107 MOBILE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2739	2809	2909	3029	3189	3349	3499	3729	5019

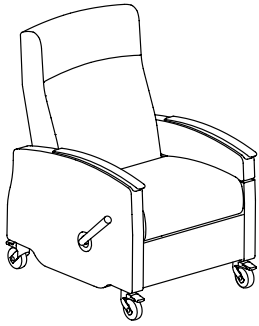
Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
U	Urethane Arm Caps		\$149	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps		\$499	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
Z	Multi-Cover		Use Highest Grade		Solid Surface		\$799
S4	2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$329
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)		
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50		Solid Surface		\$799
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50	SS4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
	(Requires 1 yd of fabric)			TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
				WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.

Kure | Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Fold Down Arm - 22.5" Seat - 450 lb Rating



DIMENSIONS | K0167

Width	30	Seat Width	22.5	Back Height	24.5
Depth	37	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	26
Height	44.5	Seat Height	20	Weight	138
COM	5 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37.5	Reclined Depth	71
Weight Capacity	450 lbs.	Distance from Wall	20		

K0167 MOBILE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - URETHANE ARM CAPS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3209	3289	3399	3499	3659	3819	3969	4189	5559

Options	List Price
U Urethane Arm Caps	Standard
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J Solid Surface Arm Caps	\$499
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
S4 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499
Q4 4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899
EG Edge Guard	Standard
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
AHP Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79
FT Foot Tray	\$249
IV IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
SS4 All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29

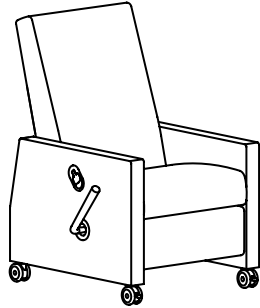
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

AHP option requires 1 yd of fabric.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



M0107 | Max Healthcare Recliner - 450 lb Weight Rating



Standard Product Information

- Upholstered Arms are Standard
- Seat Foam Density - 2.3 HR (High Resiliency)
- Back Foam Density - 1.75 HR (High Resiliency)
- All Interior Plywood is California Carb Compliant/Phase II
- Removable Back to Clean for Infectious Disease Control
- Mid-Ottoman Calf Support
- (4) 3" Swivel Locking Casters {Not Intended for Transport}
- Back reclines in infinite reclining positions. Patients can adjust seating and back positions to their exact preference through body movements. Infinite position locking back control lever located left side (facing).

DIMENSIONS | M0107

Width	32.75	Seat Width	22.5	Back Height	24.5
Depth	33.5	Seat Depth	20	Arm Height	25
Height	44	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	98.3
COM	4.1 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38	Reclined Depth	70
Weight Capacity	450 lbs.	Distance from Wall	18		

M0107 MOBILE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2319	2369	2489	2629	2789	2969	3179	3439	4689

Options	List Price	Options	List Price
F Upholstered Arms	Standard	LFSTR Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
U Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149	Solid Surface	\$799
T Thermofoil Arm Caps*	\$119	PLFSTR Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$329
J Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$449	QR Quick Release Bracket	\$59
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	SFSTR Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
EG Edge Guard	Standard	Solid Surface	\$799
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12	TD3 Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)	\$698
MBB Moisture Barrier Back	\$50	TSL1 Left Side (facing) Tray	\$349
MBS Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50	TSR1 Right Side (facing) Tray	\$349
FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79	WR Wrist Restraint (per pair)	\$199

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

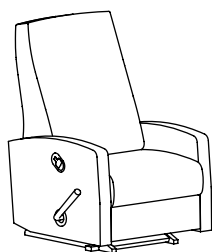
PLFSTR option requires 1 yd of fabric.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

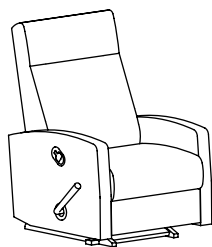
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



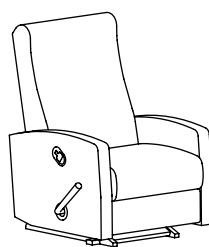
EV, Rêma, Leda, Konzert | Rocker Recliners - 24" Seat Width - 550 lb Weight Rating



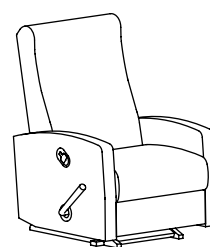
EV | E1125 | EC1125
32.5" Overall Width



Rêma | R1125 | RC1125
32.5" Overall Width



Leda | L1125 | LC1125
32.5" Overall Width



Konzert | K1125 | KC1125
32.5" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | L1125 | K1125 | Chaise Models

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	24.5
Depth	39	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	24.75
Height	42	Seat Height	18.75	Weight	127.5
COM (Standard)	5 YDS	COM (Chaise)	6 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	36
Reclined Depth	71	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	18.5

DIMENSIONS | R1125 | Chaise Models

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	24.5
Depth	39	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	24.25
Height	42	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	127.5
COM (Standard)	5 YDS	COM (Chaise)	6 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	36
Reclined Depth	71	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	18.5

DIMENSIONS | E1125 | Chaise Models

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	24.5
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	24.25
Height	43.25	Seat Height	18.75	Weight	127.5
COM (Standard)	5 YDS	COM (Chaise)	6 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	36
Reclined Depth	71	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	19.5

1125 ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3089	3199	3349	3509	3679	3919	4149	4459	5029

C1125 CHAISE ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3319	3439	3579	3749	3909	4159	4379	4689	5259

Options

List Price

F	Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps* (Not Available on Leda)	\$499
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79

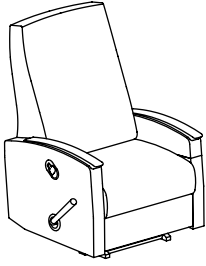
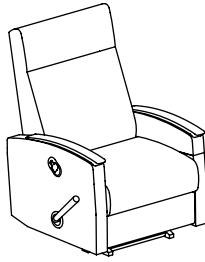
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV, Rêma | Patient Transfer Arm Rocker Recliners - 24" Seat Width - 550 lb Weight Rating

EV | E1125R | EC1125R
32.5" Overall WidthRêma | R1125R | RC1125R
32.5" Overall Width**DIMENSIONS | E1125R | Chaise Models**

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	24.5
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	24.25
Height	43.25	Seat Height	18.75	Weight	127.5
COM (Standard)	5 YDS	COM (Chaise)	6 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	36
Reclined Depth	71	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	19.5

DIMENSIONS | R1125R | Chaise Models

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	24.5
Depth	39	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	24.25
Height	42	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	127.5
COM (Standard)	5 YDS	COM (Chaise)	6 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	36
Reclined Depth	71	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	18.5

1125R ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - RIGHT FACING FOLD DOWN ARM - URETHANE ARM CAPS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3809	3969	4019	4169	4329	4479	4739	5019	5429

C1125R CHAISE ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK RIGHT FACING FOLD DOWN ARM - URETHANE ARM CAPS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4069	4269	4349	4479	4669	4879	5099	5429	5819

Options**List Price**

U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79

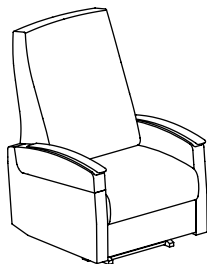
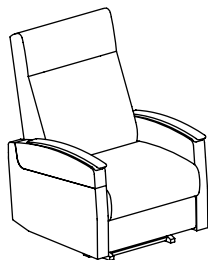
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV, Rêma | Patient Transfer Arm Rocker Recliners - 24" Seat Width - 550 lb Weight Rating

EV | E1125L | EC1125L
32.5" Overall WidthRêma | R1125L | RC1125L
32.5" Overall Width**DIMENSIONS | E1125L | Chaise Models**

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	24.5
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	24.25
Height	43.25	Seat Height	18.75	Weight	127.5
COM (Standard)	5 YDS	COM (Chaise)	6 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	36
Reclined Depth	71	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	19.5

DIMENSIONS | R1125L | Chaise Models

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	24.5
Depth	39	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	24.25
Height	42	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	127.5
COM (Standard)	5 YDS	COM (Chaise)	6 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	36
Reclined Depth	71	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	18.5

1125L ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - LEFT FACING FOLD DOWN ARM - URETHANE ARM CAPS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3809	3969	4019	4169	4329	4479	4739	5019	5429

C1125L CHAISE ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - LEFT FACING FOLD DOWN ARM - URETHANE ARM CAPS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4069	4269	4349	4479	4669	4879	5099	5429	5819

Options**List Price**

U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79

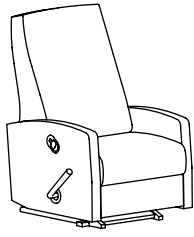
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Rocker Recliners - 24" Seat Width - 550 lb Weight Rating



EV | E4125 | EC4125
32" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | E4125 | EC4125

Width	32	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	24.5
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	24.25
Height	43.25	Seat Height	18.75	Weight	127.5
COM (Standard)	5 YDS	COM (Chaise)	6 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	36
Reclined Depth	72	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	19.5

E4125 ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3089	3199	3349	3509	3679	3919	4149	4459	5029

EC4125 CHAISE ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3319	3439	3579	3749	3909	4159	4379	4689	5259

Options

F	Upholstered Arms
U	Urethane Arm Caps*
W	Wood Arm Caps*
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*
Z	Multi Cover
CAL	CAL TB133
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat
FBH	Foley Bag Holder

List Price

Standard
\$149
\$199
\$499
Use Highest Grade
See page 12
\$50
\$50
\$79

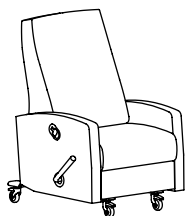
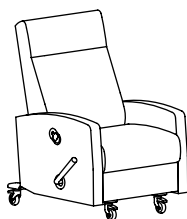
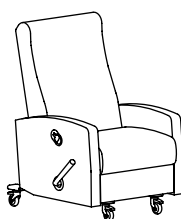
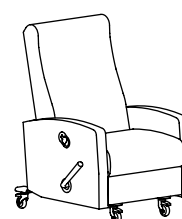
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV, Rêma, Leda, Koncert | Mobile Rocker Recliners - 24" Seat Width - 550 lb Weight Rating

EV | E1127 | EC1127
32.5" Overall WidthRêma | R1127 | RC1127
32.5" Overall WidthLeda | L1127 | LC1127
32.5" Overall WidthKoncert | K1127 | KC1127
32.5" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | R1127 | L1127 | K1127 | Chaise Models

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	23.75
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25
Height	43.5	Seat Height	19.75	Weight	153
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37.5
Reclined Depth	72.5	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	19.5

DIMENSIONS | E1127 | Chaise Models

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	25
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25
Height	44.75	Seat Height	19.75	Weight	151
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37.5
Reclined Depth	72.5	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	20.5

1127 MOBILE ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3369	3519	3669	3859	4089	4359	4619	4969	5689

C1127 MOBILE CHAISE ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3599	3759	3899	4099	4329	4589	4859	5209	5919

Options

F	Upholstered Arms
U	Urethane Arm Caps*
W	Wood Arm Caps*
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*
	(Not Available on Leda)
Z	Multi Cover
CAL	CAL TB133

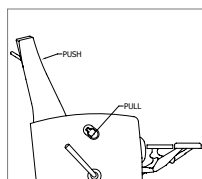
List Price

Standard
\$149
\$199
\$499
Use Highest Grade
See page 12

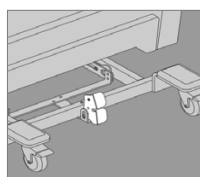
Options

MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
3S4	All 3" Swivel Locking Caster	\$19
AHP	Adjustable Headrest Pillow	\$299
	(*Requires 1 yd of fabric)	

List Price

Infinite Position Locking Back Lever
(1127 + 4127 Models Only)

Infinite Position Locking Back lever allows patient/caregivers to lock back in any recline position. Locking Back Lever is located on the inside of the left arm (facing) on select models. Locking Back Lever is located on the outside of the left arm (facing) on Dual Lateral Transfer Arm models.

Rocker/Lock Mechanism
(1127 + 4127 Models Only)

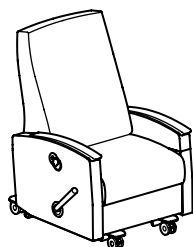
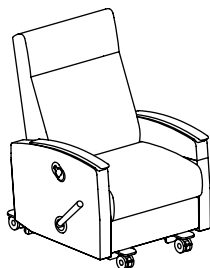
The mobile rocker recliner features a locking mechanism that locks the rocker making it easy on the patient for entering/exiting the chair and also during transport.

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV, Rêma | Patient Transfer Arm Mobile Rocker Recliners - 24" Seat Width - 550 lb Weight Rating

EV | E1127R | EC1127R
32.5" Overall WidthRêma | R1127R | RC1127R
32.5" Overall Width**DIMENSIONS | E1127R | Chaise Models**

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	25
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25
Height	44.75	Seat Height	19.75	Weight	151
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37.5
Reclined Depth	72.5	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	20.5

DIMENSIONS | R1127R | Chaise Models

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	23.75
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25
Height	43.5	Seat Height	19.75	Weight	153
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37.5
Reclined Depth	72.5	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	19.5

1127R MOBILE ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - RIGHT FACING FOLD DOWN ARM - URETHANE ARM CAPS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4019	4169	4219	4379	4529	4689	4939	5219	5629

C1127R MOBILE CHAISE ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - RIGHT FACING FOLD DOWN ARM - URETHANE ARM CAPS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4269	4479	4549	4689	4869	5089	5299	5629	6029

Options

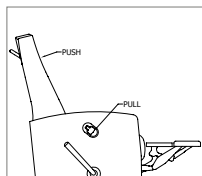
U	Urethane Arm Caps*
W	Wood Arm Caps*
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps* (Not Available on Leda)
Z	Multi Cover
CAL	CAL TB133

List Price

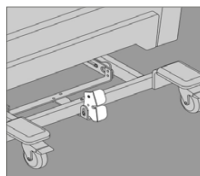
Standard
\$199
\$499
Use Highest Grade See page 12

Options

MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
3S4	All 3" Swivel Locking Caster	\$19
AHP	Adjustable Headrest Pillow (*Requires 1 yd of fabric)	\$299

List Price

Infinite Position Locking Back Lever
(1127 + 4127 Models Only)
Infinite Position Locking Back lever allows patient/caregivers to lock back in any recline position. Locking Back Lever is located on the inside of the left arm (facing) on select models. Locking Back Lever is located on the outside of the left arm (facing) on Dual Lateral Transfer Arm models.



Rocker/Lock Mechanism
(1127 + 4127 Models Only)
The mobile rocker recliner features a locking mechanism that locks the rocker making it easy on the patient for entering/exiting the chair and also during transport.

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

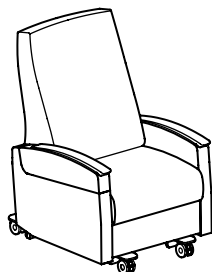
Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



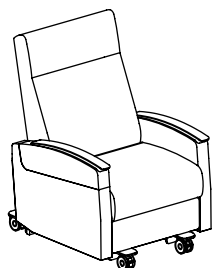
EV, Rêma | Patient Transfer Arm Mobile Rocker Recliners - 24" Seat Width - 550 lb Weight Rating

DURABLE® 550 SERIES

MOBILE ROCKER RECLINER - PATIENT TRANSFER



EV | E1127L | EC1127L
32.5" Overall Width



Rêma | R1127L | RC1127L
32.5" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | E1127L | Chaise Models

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	25
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25
Height	44.75	Seat Height	19.75	Weight	151
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37.5
Reclined Depth	72.5	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	20.5

DIMENSIONS | R1127L | Chaise Models

Width	32.5	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	23.75
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25
Height	43.5	Seat Height	19.75	Weight	153
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37.5
Reclined Depth	72.5	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	19.5

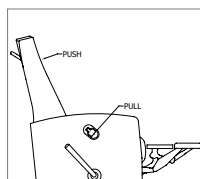
1127L MOBILE ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - LEFT FACING FOLD DOWN ARM - URETHANE ARM CAPS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4019	4169	4219	4379	4529	4689	4939	5219	5629

C1127L MOBILE CHAISE ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - LEFT FACING FOLD DOWN ARM - URETHANE ARM CAPS

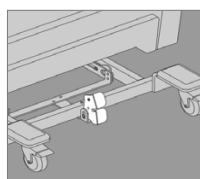
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4269	4479	4549	4689	4869	5089	5299	5629	6029

Options	List Price	Options	List Price
U Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	MBB Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	MBS Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
J Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79
(Not Available on Leda)		3S4 All 3" Swivel Locking Caster	\$19
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	AHP Adjustable Headrest Pillow	\$299
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12	(*Requires 1 yd of fabric)	



Infinite Position Locking Back Lever
(1127 + 4127 Models Only)

Infinite Position Locking Back lever allows patient/caregivers to lock back in any recline position. Locking Back Lever is located on the inside of the left arm (facing) on select models. Locking Back Lever is located on the outside of the left arm (facing) on Dual Lateral Transfer Arm models.



Rocker/Lock Mechanism
(1127 + 4127 Models Only)

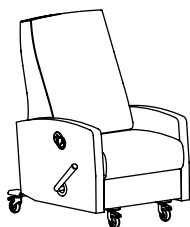
The mobile rocker recliner features a locking mechanism that locks the rocker making it easy on the patient for entering/exiting the chair and also during transport.

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Rocker Recliners - 24" Seat Width - 550 lb Weight Rating



EV | E4127 | EC4127
32.5" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | E4127 | EC4127

Width	32	Seat Width	23.75	Back Height	25
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21.5	Arm Height	25
Height	44.75	Seat Height	19.75	Weight	151
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37.5
Reclined Depth	72.5	Weight Capacity	550 lbs.	Distance from Wall	20.5

E4127 MOBILE ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3369	3519	3669	3859	4089	4359	4619	4969	5689

EC4127 MOBILE CHAISE ROCKER RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3599	3759	3899	4099	4329	4589	4859	5209	5919

Options		List Price
F	Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps* (Not Available on Leda)	\$499
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
3S4	(1) 3" Swivel Locking Caster	\$19
AHP	Adjustable Headrest Pillow	\$299 (*Requires 1 yd of fabric)
USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399

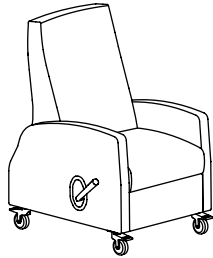
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

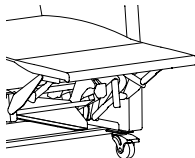
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Rocker Recliners - 22" Seat Width & 650 lb Weight Rating



E3017 | E3117
30" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC3017 | EC3117

DIMENSIONS | E3017 | E3117 | EC3017 | EC3117 | Chaise Models

Width	30	Seat Width	22	Back Height	25
Depth	35.5	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	27
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (3017)	147
COM (Standard)	5.5 YDS	COM (Chaise)	6.5 YDS	Weight (3117)	155
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	39	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E3017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3109	3229	3389	3579	3779	4059	4309	4659	6039

E3117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3319	3489	3629	3819	4049	4319	4589	4719	6119

EC3017 CHAISE MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3299	3469	3669	3909	4179	4519	4849	5299	6819

EC3117 CHAISE MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER- INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3519	3709	3899	4149	4449	4789	5139	5369	6879

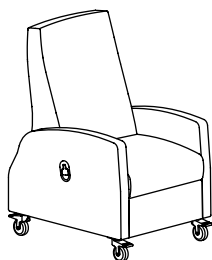
*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price			Options			List Price		
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard			AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299		
U	Urethane Arm Caps* (Page 14 for finishes)		\$149				(Requires 1 yd of fabric)				
W	Wood Arm Caps* (Page 14 for finishes)		\$199			DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439		
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps* (Page 14 for finishes)		\$499			FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79		
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade			FT	Foot Tray		\$249		
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679			IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219		
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899			LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219		
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999				Solid Surface		\$799		
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$1199			PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$329		
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499				(Requires 1 yd of fabric.)				
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899			USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399		
	(Non-Directional)					QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59		
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899			SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219		
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999				Solid Surface		\$799		
EG	Edge Guard		Standard			TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698		
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12			TE	Trendelenburg		\$299		
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50			TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349		
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50			TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349		
4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29			WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199		

*Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images and page 158 for recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 22" Seat Width & 650 lb Weight Rating



E3217 | E3317
27.5" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | E3217 | E3317

Width	27.5	Seat Width	22	Back Height	25
Depth	35.5	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	27
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (3217)	147
COM	5.5 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	39	Weight (3317)	155
Reclined Depth	76	Distance from Wall	20	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.

E3217 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - CABLE RELEASE - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3219	3349	3509	3709	3929	4189	4469	4819	6249

E3317 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - CABLE RELEASE - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3439	3599	3759	3959	4179	4459	4759	5109	6519

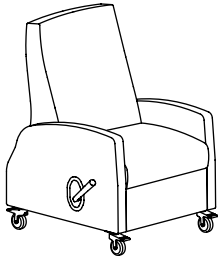
Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)		
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199		Solid Surface		\$799
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)			PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$329
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499		(Requires 1 yd of fabric.)		
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
	(Non-Directional)			QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999		Solid Surface		\$799
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
				WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

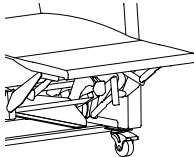
Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images and page 158 for recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 24" Seat Width & 650 lb Weight Rating



E4017 | E4117
32.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC4017 | EC4117

DIMENSIONS | E4017 | E4117 | EC4017 | EC4117

Width	32.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	25
Depth	35.5	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	27
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (4017)	147
COM (Standard)	5.5 YDS	COM (Chaise)	6.5 YDS	Weight (4117)	155
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	39	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E4017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3109	3229	3389	3579	3779	4059	4309	4659	6039

E4117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3319	3489	3629	3819	4049	4319	4589	4719	6119

EC4017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3299	3469	3669	3909	4179	4519	4849	5299	6819

EC4117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3519	3709	3899	4149	4449	4789	5139	5369	6879

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

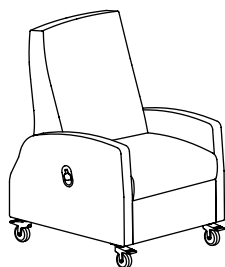
Options		List Price	Options		List Price
F	Upholstered Arms	Standard	4S4	all 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)	\$299
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	DP	Dual IV Poles	\$439
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	FT	Foot Tray	\$249
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	IV	IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray Solid Surface	\$219 \$799
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray (Requires 1 yd of fabric.)	\$329
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199	USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	QR	Quick Release Bracket	\$59
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)	\$899	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray Solid Surface	\$219 \$799
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)	\$698
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999	TE	Trendelenburg	\$299
EG	Edge Guard	Standard	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray	\$349
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray	\$349
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50	WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)	\$199
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50			

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images and page 158 for recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 24" Seat Width & 650 lb Weight Rating



E4217 | E4317
30" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | E4217 | E4317

Width	30	Seat Width	24	Back Height	25
Depth	35.5	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	27
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (4217)	147
COM	5.5 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	39	Weight (4317)	155
Reclined Depth	76	Distance from Wall	20	Weight Capacity	650 lbs

E4217 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - CABLE RELEASE INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3219	3349	3509	3709	3929	4189	4469	4819	6249

E4317 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - CABLE RELEASE INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3439	3599	3759	3959	4179	4459	4759	5109	6519

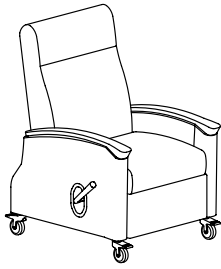
Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)		\$299
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray Solid Surface		\$219 \$799
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray (Requires 1 yd of fabric.)		\$329
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$1199	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)		\$899	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray Solid Surface		\$219 \$799
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50	WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50				

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images and page 158 for recliner ordering guide.



Harmony | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 24" Seat Width & 650 lb Weight Rating



H5017 | H5117
34" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | H5017 | H5117

Width	34	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (5017)	160
COM	6 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Weight (5117)	168
Reclined Depth	76	Distance from Wall	20	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.

H5017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - URETHANE ARM CAPS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3419	3549	3699	3869	4089	4339	4569	4909	6479

H5117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - URETHANE ARM CAPS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3689	3819	3979	4159	4379	4649	4899	5229	6789

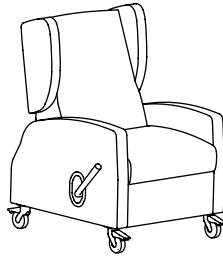
Options	List Price	Options	List Price
U Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	DP Dual IV Poles	\$439
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	FT Foot Tray	\$249
H Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	IV IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
HM Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	LFSTR Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
HW Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	Solid Surface	\$799
HMW Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199	PLFSTR Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$329
		(Requires 1 yd of fabric.)	
S4 4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	USB Hospital Grade Power	\$399
EG Edge Guard	Standard	QR Quick Release Bracket	\$59
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12	SFSTR Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
MBB Moisture Barrier Back	\$50	Solid Surface	\$799
MBS Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50	TD3 Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)	\$698
4S4 All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29	TE Trendelenburg	\$299
AHP Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299	TSL1 Left Side (facing) Tray	\$349
		TSR1 Right Side (facing) Tray	\$349
		WR Wrist Restraint (per pair)	\$199

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

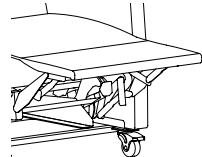
Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images and page 158 for recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Wingback Recliners - 24" Seat Width & 650 lb Weight Rating



E2017 | E2117
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC2017 | EC2117

DIMENSIONS | E2017 | E2117 | EC2017 | EC2117

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (2017)	168
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Weight (2117)	176
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E2017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE WINGBACK RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3869	4019	4169	4349	4569	4819	5089	5409	6909

E2117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE WINGBACK RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4089	4249	4389	4599	4809	5089	5359	5719	7209

EC2017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE WINGBACK CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4079	4249	4449	4689	4969	5299	5629	6069	7559

EC2117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE WINGBACK CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4229	4489	4679	4939	5219	5559	5909	6369	7859

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

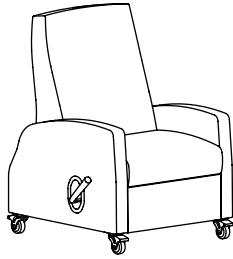
Options	List Price	Options	List Price
F Upholstered Arms	Standard	MBS Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
U Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149	4S4 All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	DP Dual IV Poles	\$439
J Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	FT Foot Tray	\$249
H Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	IV IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
HM Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	LFSTR Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
HW Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	Solid Surface	\$799
HMW Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199	PLFSTR Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$329
(Certified to UL 60601-1)		(Requires 1 yd of fabric.)	
S4 4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	USB Hospital Grade Power	\$399
Q3 3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster	\$899	QR Quick Release Bracket	\$59
(Non-Directional)		SFSTR Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
Q4 4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	Solid Surface	\$799
Q5 5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999	TD3 Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)	\$698
EG Edge Guard	Standard	TE Trendelenburg	\$299
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12	TSL1 Left Side (facing) Tray	\$349
MBB Moisture Barrier Back	\$50	TSR1 Right Side (facing) Tray	\$349
AHP Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299	WR Wrist Restraint (per pair)	\$199
(Requires 1 yd of fabric)			

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

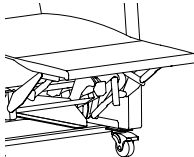
Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images and page 158 for recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 24" Seat Width & 650 lb Weight Rating



E1017 | E1117
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC1017 | EC1117

DIMENSIONS | E1017 | E1117 | EC1017 | EC1117

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1017)	158
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Weight (1117)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E1017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3149	3279	3449	3629	3829	4099	4349	4699	6219

E1117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3359	3529	3669	3859	4089	4359	4629	4969	6499

EC1017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3339	3509	3709	3959	4229	4569	4889	5349	6999

EC1117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER- INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3559	3759	3939	4199	4489	4829	5179	5619	7279

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

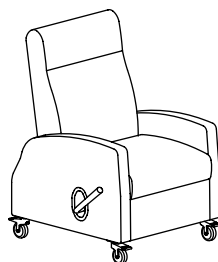
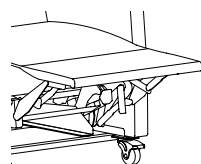
Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)		\$299
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray Solid Surface		\$219 \$799
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray (Requires 1 yd of fabric.)		\$329
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$1199	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)		\$899	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray Solid Surface		\$219 \$799
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50	WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50				

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images and page 158 for recliner ordering guide.



Rêma | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 24" Seat Width & 650 lb Weight Rating

R1017 | R1117
33.5" Overall WidthChaise Model*
RC1017 | RC1117

DIMENSIONS | R1017 | R117 | RC1017 | RC1117

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1017)	158
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Weight (1117)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

R1017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3149	3279	3449	3629	3829	4099	4349	4699	6219

R1117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3359	3529	3669	3859	4089	4359	4629	4969	6499

RC1017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3339	3509	3709	3959	4229	4569	4889	5349	6999

RC1117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3559	3759	3939	4199	4489	4829	5179	5619	7279

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

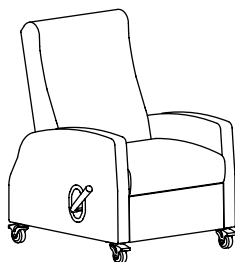
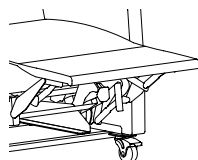
Options		List Price	Options		List Price
F	Upholstered Arms	Standard	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	DP	Dual IV Poles	\$439
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	FT	Foot Tray	\$249
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	IV	IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199		Solid Surface	\$799
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)		PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$329
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499		(Requires 1 yd of fabric.)	
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster	\$899	USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399
	(Non-Directional)		QR	Quick Release Bracket	\$59
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999		Solid Surface	\$799
EG	Edge Guard	Standard	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)	\$698
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12	TE	Trendelenburg	\$299
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray	\$349
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray	\$349
			WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)	\$199

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images and page 158 for recliner ordering guide.



Leda | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 24" Seat Width & 650 lb Weight Rating

L1017 | L1117
33.5" Overall WidthChaise Model*
LC1017 | LC1117

DIMENSIONS | L1017 | L1117 | LC1017 | LC1117

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1017)	158
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Weight (1117)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

L1017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3149	3279	3449	3629	3829	4099	4349	4699	6219

L1117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3359	3529	3669	3859	4089	4359	4629	4969	6499

LC1017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3339	3509	3709	4959	4229	4569	4889	5349	6999

LC1117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER- INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3559	3759	3939	4199	4489	4829	5179	5619	7279

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

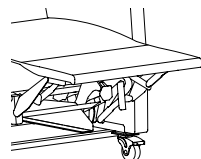
Options			List Price			Options			List Price		
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard			4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29		
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149			AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299		
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199				(Requires 1 yd of fabric)				
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade			DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439		
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679			FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79		
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899			FT	Foot Tray		\$249		
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999			IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219		
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199			LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219		
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)						Solid Surface		\$799		
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499			PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$329		
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899				(Requires 1 yd of fabric.)				
	(Non-Directional)					USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399		
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899			QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59		
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999			SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219		
EG	Edge Guard		Standard				Solid Surface		\$799		
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12			TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698		
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50			TE	Trendelenburg		\$299		
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50			TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349		
						TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349		
						WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199		

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images and page 158 for recliner ordering guide.



Koncert | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 24" Seat Width & 650 lb Weight Rating

K1017 | K1117
33.5" Overall WidthChaise Model*
KC1017 | KC1117

DIMENSIONS | K1017 | K1117 | KC1017 | KC1117

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1017)	158
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Weight (1117)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

K1017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3149	3279	3449	3629	3829	4099	4349	4699	6219

K1117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3359	3529	3669	3859	4089	4359	4629	4969	6499

KC1017 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3339	3509	3709	3959	4229	4569	4889	5349	6999

KC1117 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3559	3759	3939	4199	4489	4829	5179	5619	7279

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms	Standard		4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149		AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199			(Requires 1 yd of fabric)		
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499		DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade		FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679		FT	Foot Tray		\$249
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899		IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999		LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199			Solid Surface		\$799
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)			PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$329
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499			(Requires 1 yd of fabric.)		
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster	\$899		USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
	(Non-Directional)			QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899		SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999			Solid Surface		\$799
EG	Edge Guard	Standard		TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12		TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50		TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50		TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
				WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

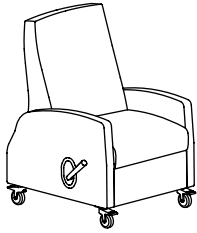
Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images and page 158 for recliner ordering guide.



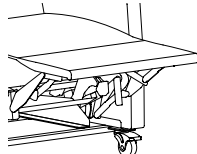
EV | Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Locking Footrest - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating

DURABLE® 650 SERIES

ORTHOPEDIC HEALTHCARE RECLINER



E4118
31.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC4118

DIMENSIONS | E4118 | EC4118

Width	31.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	160
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20

E4118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3529	3679	3819	4029	4239	4529	4779	4909	6289

EC4118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3729	3909	4099	4359	4649	4999	5339	5559	7209

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149		(Requires 1 yard of fabric)		
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999		Solid Surface		\$799
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199	PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$329
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)				(Requires 1 yard of fabric)		
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899	QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
	(Non-Directional)			RL	LED Reading Light		\$199
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999		Solid Surface		\$799
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29	WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199

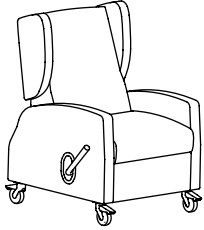
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

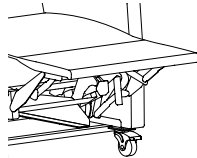
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Wingback Recliners - Locking Footrest - 24" Seat - 650



E2118
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC2118

DIMENSIONS | E2118 | EC2118

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	176
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20

E2118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE WINGBACK RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4299	4439	4599	4789	5019	5289	5549	5899	7399

EC2118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE WINGBACK RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4499	4689	4879	5139	5419	5769	6109	6569	8189

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999		Solid Surface		\$799
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199	PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$329
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)				(Requires 1 yard of fabric)		
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899	QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
	(Non-Directional)			SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899		Solid Surface		\$799
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299	WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199
	(Requires 1 yd of fabric)						

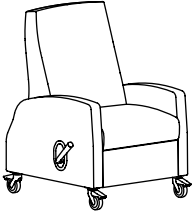
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

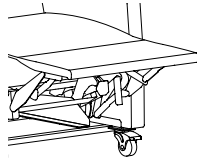
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Locking Footrest - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



E1118
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC1118

DIMENSIONS | E1118 | EC1118

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	166
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20

E1118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3569	3719	3859	4069	4279	4569	4819	5179	6549

EC1118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3769	3959	4139	4399	4689	5039	5379	5829	7479

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199		(Requires 1 yard of fabric)		
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199		Solid Surface		\$799
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)			PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$329
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499		(Requires 1 yard of fabric)		
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
	(Non-Directional)			QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999		Solid Surface		\$799
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
				WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199

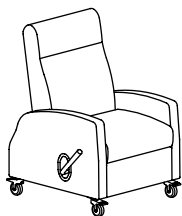
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

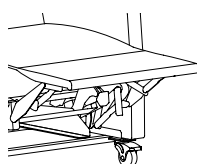
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Rêma | Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Locking Footrest - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



R1118
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
RC1118

DIMENSIONS | R1118 | RC1118

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	166
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20

R1118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3569	3719	3859	4069	4279	4569	4819	5179	6549

RC1118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3769	3959	4139	4399	4689	5039	5379	5829	7479

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199		(Requires 1 yard of fabric)		
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199		Solid Surface		\$799
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)			PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$329
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499		(Requires 1 yard of fabric)		
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
	(Non-Directional)			QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999		Solid Surface		\$799
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
				WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199

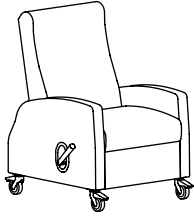
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

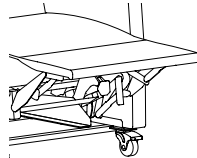
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Leda | Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Locking Footrest - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



L1118
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
LC1118

DIMENSIONS | L1118 | LC1118

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	166
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20

L1118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3569	3719	3859	4069	4279	4569	4819	5179	6549

LC1118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3769	3959	4139	4399	4689	5039	5379	5829	7479

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199		(Requires 1 yard of fabric)		
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)				Solid Surface		\$799
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$329
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899		(Requires 1 yard of fabric)		
	(Non-Directional)			USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
EG	Edge Guard		Standard		Solid Surface		\$799
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
				TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
				WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199

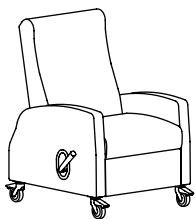
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

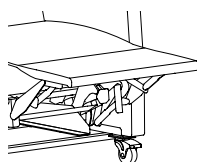
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Koncert | Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Locking Footrest - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



K1118
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
KC1118

DIMENSIONS | K1118 | KC1118

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	166
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20

K1118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3569	3719	3859	4069	4279	4569	4819	5179	6549

KC1118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3769	3959	4139	4399	4689	5039	5379	5829	7479

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199		(Requires 1 yard of fabric)		
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199		Solid Surface		\$799
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)			PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$329
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499		(Requires 1 yard of fabric)		
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
	(Non-Directional)			QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999		Solid Surface		\$799
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
				WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199

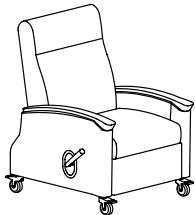
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Harmony | Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Locking Footrest - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



H5118
34" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | H5118

Width	34	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	168
COM	6 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.
Reclined Depth	76	Distance from Wall	20		

H5118 ORTHOPEDIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - URETHANE ARM CAPS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3879	4029	4179	4369	4569	4839	5109	5439	6979

DURABLE® 650 SERIES

ORTHOPEDIC HEALTHCARE RECLINER

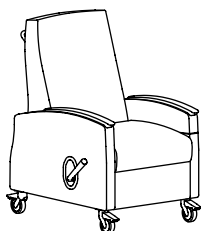
Options	List Price	Options	List Price
U Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	DP Dual IV Poles	\$439
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	FT Foot Tray	\$249
H Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	IV IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
HM Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	LFSTR Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
HW Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	Solid Surface	\$799
HMW Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199	PLFSTR Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$329
(Certified to UL 60601-1)		(Requires 1 yard of fabric)	
S4 4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	QR Quick Release Bracket	\$59
EG Edge Guard	Standard	SFSTR Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12	Solid Surface	\$799
MBB Moisture Barrier Back	\$50	TD3 Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)	\$698
MBS Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50	TSL1 Left Side (facing) Tray	\$349
4S4 All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29	TSR1 Right Side (facing) Tray	\$349
AHP Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299	TE Trendelenburg	\$299
(Requires 1 yard of fabric)		WR Wrist Restraint (per pair)	\$199
USB Hospital Grade Power	\$399		

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

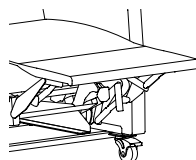
Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Fold Down Arm - 22" Seat - 650 lb Rating



E3067 | E3167
30" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC3067 | EC3167

DIMENSIONS | E3067 | E3167 | EC3067 | EC3167

Width	30	Seat Width	22	Back Height	25
Depth	35.5	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	27
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (3067)	147
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (3167)	155
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	39	Distance from Wall	19
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E3067 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3749	3879	4029	4209	4429	4679	4919	5259	6599

E3167 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3969	4119	4249	4459	4669	4939	5199	5329	6659

EC3067 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3899	4079	4259	4499	4769	5089	5409	5849	7439

EC3167 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4129	4309	4489	4739	5019	5359	5689	5909	7499

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options		List Price	Options		List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	EG	Edge Guard	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	HC	Hinge Cover	Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster	\$899	FT	Foot Tray	\$249
	(Non-Directional)		IV	IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	TE	Trendelenburg	\$299
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999	USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399

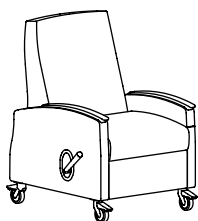
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

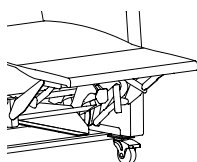
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Fold Down Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



E4067 | E4167
32.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC4067 | EC4167

DIMENSIONS | E4067 | E4167 | EC4067 | EC4167

Width	32.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	25
Depth	35.5	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	27
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (4067)	147
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (4167)	155
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	39	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E4067 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3749	3879	4029	4209	4429	4679	4919	5259	6599

E4167 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3969	4119	4249	4459	4669	4939	5199	5329	6659

EC4067 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3899	4079	4259	4499	4769	5089	5409	5849	7439

EC4167 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4129	4309	4489	4739	5019	5359	5689	5909	7499

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		Standard	EG	Edge Guard		Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	HC	Hinge Cover		Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)		
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
	(Non-Directional)			IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399

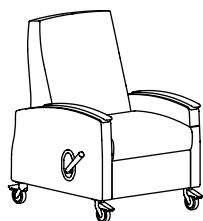
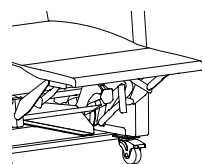
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Fold Down Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating

E1067 | E1167
33.5" Overall WidthChaise Model*
EC1067 | EC1167

DIMENSIONS | E1067 | E1167 | EC1067 | EC1167

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1067)	158
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (1167)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E1067 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3789	3919	4079	4249	4469	4719	4969	5299	6639

E1167 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4009	4159	4299	4499	4709	4989	5239	5589	6919

EC1067 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3939	4119	4309	4539	4819	5139	5499	5889	7479

EC1167 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4169	4349	4529	4789	5059	5399	5729	6169	7759

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		Standard	EG	Edge Guard		Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	HC	Hinge Cover		Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)		
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
	(Non-Directional)			IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399

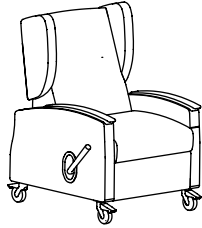
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

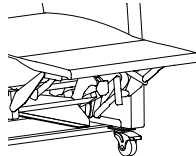
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Wingback Recliners - Fold Down Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



E2067 | E2167
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC2067 | EC2167

DIMENSIONS | E2067 | E2167 | EC2067 | EC2167

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (2067)	188
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (2167)	176
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	39	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E2067 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4509	4629	4789	4989	5179	5429	5689	5999	7319

E2167 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4719	4869	5019	5199	5409	5699	5949	6299	7609

EC2067 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4669	4829	5019	5269	5529	5849	6169	6589	8159

EC2167 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4879	5059	5249	5489	5759	6109	6439	6879	8449

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options		List Price	Options		List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	EG	Edge Guard	Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	HC	Hinge Cover	Standard
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	FT	Foot Tray	\$249
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)	\$899	IV	IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	TE	Trendelenburg	\$299
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)	\$299	USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399

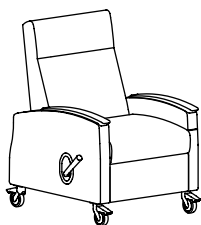
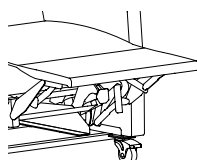
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Rêma | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Fold Down Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating

R1067 | R1167
33.5" Overall WidthChaise Model*
RC1067 | RC1167

DIMENSIONS | R1067 | R1167 | RC1067 | RC1167

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1067)	158
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (1167)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

R1067 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3789	3919	4079	4249	4469	4719	4969	5299	6639

R1167 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4009	4159	4299	4499	4709	4989	5239	5589	6919

RC1067 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3939	4119	4309	4539	4819	5139	5499	5889	7479

RC1167 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4169	4349	4529	4789	5059	5399	5729	6169	7759

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options		List Price	Options		List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	EG	Edge Guard	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	HC	Hinge Cover	Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster	\$899	FT	Foot Tray	\$249
	(Non-Directional)		IV	IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	TE	Trendelenburg	\$299
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999	USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399

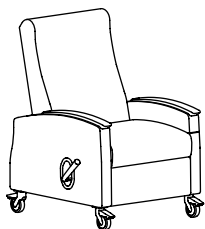
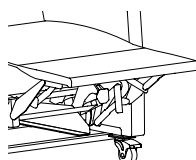
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Koncert | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Fold Down Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating

K1067 | K1167
33.5" Overall WidthChaise Model*
KC1067 | KC1167

DIMENSIONS | K1067 | K1167 | KC1067 | KC1167

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1067)	158
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (1167)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

K1067 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3789	3919	4079	4249	4469	4719	4969	5299	6639

K1167 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4009	4159	4299	4499	4709	4989	5239	5589	6919

KC1067 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3939	4119	4309	4539	4819	5139	5499	5889	7479

KC1167 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4169	4349	4529	4789	5059	5399	5729	6169	7759

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price			Options			List Price		
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		Standard			EG	Edge Guard		Standard		
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199			HC	Hinge Cover		Standard		
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499			CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12		
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade			MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50		
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679			MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50		
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899			4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29		
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999			AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299		
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199				(Requires 1 yd of fabric)				
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499			FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79		
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899			FT	Foot Tray		\$249		
	(Non-Directional)					IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219		
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899			TE	Trendelenburg		\$299		
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999			USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399		

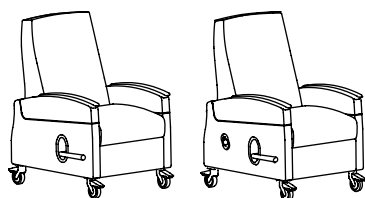
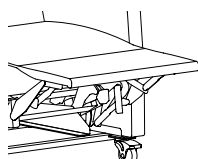
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.

Healthier
Hospitals

EV | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Dual Fold Down Arm - 22" Seat - 650 lb Rating

E3062
30" Overall WidthE3162
30" Overall WidthChaise Model*
EC3062 | EC3162

DIMENSIONS | E3062 | E3162 | EC3062 | EC3162

Width	30	Seat Width	22	Back Height	25
Depth	35.5	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	27
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (3062)	147
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (3162)	155
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	39	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E3062 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4279	4429	4569	4749	4959	5219	5459	5799	7129

E3162 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4829	4959	5109	5289	5509	5759	5999	6339	7649

EC3062 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4449	4609	4809	5039	5309	5629	5949	6389	7829

EC3162 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4989	5159	5349	5579	5859	6169	6489	6929	8489

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options		List Price	Options		List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	EG	Edge Guard	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	HC	Hinge Cover	Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)	\$299
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)	\$899	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	FT	Foot Tray	\$249
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999	TE	Trendelenburg	\$299
			USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399

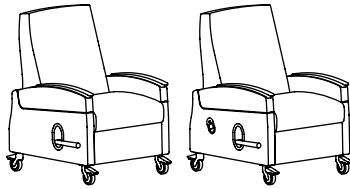
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.

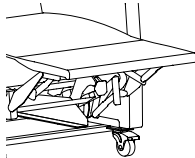


EV | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Dual Fold Down Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



E4062
32.5" Overall Width

E4162
32.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC4062 | EC4162

DIMENSIONS | E4062 | E4162 | EC4062 | EC4162

Width	32.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	25
Depth	35.5	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	27
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (4062)	147
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (4162)	155
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	39	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E4062 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4279	4429	4569	4749	4959	5219	5459	5799	7129

E4162 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4829	4959	5109	5289	5509	5759	5999	6339	7649

EC4062 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4449	4609	4809	5039	5309	5629	5949	6389	7829

EC4162 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4989	5159	5349	5579	5859	6169	6489	6929	8489

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options		List Price	Options		List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	EG	Edge Guard	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	HC	Hinge Cover	Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
HW	Heat Wand	\$999	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)	\$299
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)	\$899	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	FT	Foot Tray	\$249
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999	TE	Trendelenburg	\$299
			USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399

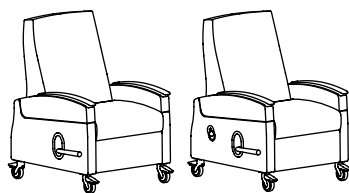
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.

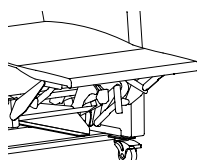


EV | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Dual Fold Down Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



E1062
33.5" Overall Width

E1162
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC1062 | EC1162

DIMENSIONS | E1062 | E1162 | EC1062 | EC1162

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1062)	158
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (1162)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E1062 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4329	4469	4609	4799	5009	5259	5519	5849	7169

E1162 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4869	5009	5159	5339	5549	5799	6059	6389	7689

EC1062 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4489	4659	4849	5079	5359	5679	5999	6429	7869

EC1162 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5029	5199	5389	5619	5899	6219	6549	6969	8389

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options		List Price	Options		List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	EG	Edge Guard	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	HC	Hinge Cover	Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)		AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster	\$899	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
	(Non-Directional)		FT	Foot Tray	\$249
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	TE	Trendelenburg	\$299
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999	USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

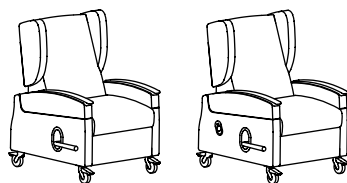
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Wingback Recliners - Dual Fold Down Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating

DURABLE® 650 SERIES

DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM WINGBACK RECLINER



E2062
33.5" Overall Width

E2162
33.5" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | E2062 | E2162 | EC2062 | EC2162

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (2062)	188
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (2162)	176
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E2062 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5049	5179	5329	5519	5719	5969	6229	6569	7869

E2162 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5579	5719	5869	6069	6259	6509	6769	7109	8529

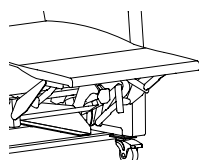
EC2062 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5209	5369	5599	5799	6069	6389	6719	7149	8699

EC2162 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5739	5909	6099	6359	6609	6929	7259	7689	9229

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.



Chaise Model*
EC2062 | EC2162

Options

Options	List Price
U Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
HW Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999
HMW Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199
S4 4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499
Q3 3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)	\$899
Q4 4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899
AHP Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)	\$299

Options

Options	List Price
Q5 5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999
EG Edge Guard	Standard
HC Hinge Cover	Standard
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
4S4 All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79
FT Foot Tray	\$249
TE Trendelenburg	\$299
USB Hospital Grade Power	\$399

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

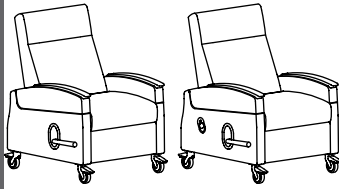
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



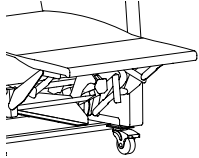
Rêma | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Dual Fold Down Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating

DURABLE® 650 SERIES

DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM RECLINER



R1062 33.5" Overall Width
R1162 33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
RC1062 | RC1162

DIMENSIONS | R1062 | R1162 | RC1062 | RC1162

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1062)	158
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (1162)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

R1062 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4329	4469	4609	4799	5009	5259	5519	5849	7169

R1162 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4869	5009	5159	5339	5549	5799	6059	6389	7689

RC1062 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4489	4659	4849	5079	5359	5679	5999	6429	7869

RC1162 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5029	5199	5389	5619	5899	6219	6549	6969	8389

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		Standard	EG	Edge Guard		Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	HC	Hinge Cover		Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)			AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)		
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
	(Non-Directional)			FT	Foot Tray		\$249
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

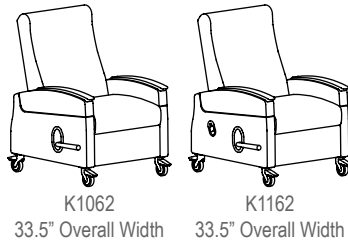
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Koncert | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Dual Fold Down Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating

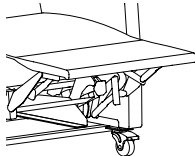
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM RECLINER



DIMENSIONS | K1062 | K1162 | KC1062 | KC1162

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1062)	158
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (1162)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				



Chaise Model*
KC1062 | KC1162

K1062 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4329	4469	4609	4799	5009	5259	5519	5849	7169

K1162 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4869	5009	5159	5339	5549	5799	6059	6389	7689

KC1062 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4489	4659	4849	5079	5359	5679	5999	6429	7869

KC1162 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER DUAL FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5029	5199	5389	5619	5899	6219	6549	6969	8389

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options		List Price	Options		List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	EG	Edge Guard	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	HC	Hinge Cover	Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)	\$899	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	FT	Foot Tray	\$249
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999	TE	Trendelenburg	\$299
			USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

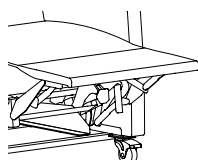
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Removable Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



E1047 | E1147
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC1047 | EC1147

DIMENSIONS | E1047 | E1147 | EC1047 | EC1147

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1047)	158
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (1147)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E1047 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3789	3919	4079	4249	4469	4719	4969	5299	6639

E1147 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4009	4159	4299	4499	4709	4989	5239	5589	6919

EC1047 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3939	4119	4309	4539	4819	5139	5459	5889	7479

EC1147 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4169	4349	4529	4789	5059	5399	5729	6169	7759

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options		List Price	Options		List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	EG	Edge Guard	Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)		FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	FT	Foot Tray	\$249
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster	\$899	TE	Trendelenburg	\$299
	(Non-Directional)		USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899			

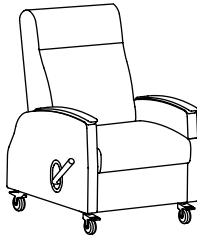
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

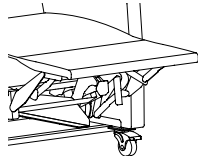
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Rêma | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Removable Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



R1047 | R1147
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
RC1047 | RC1147

DIMENSIONS | R1047 | R1147 | RC1047 | RC1147

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1047)	158
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (1147)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

R1047 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3789	3919	4079	4249	4469	4719	4969	5299	6639

R1147 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4009	4159	4299	4499	4709	4989	5239	5589	6919

RC1047 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3939	4119	4309	4539	4819	5139	5459	5889	7479

RC1147 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4169	4349	4529	4789	5059	5399	5729	6169	7759

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options

Options	List Price
U Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
H Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679
HM Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899
HW Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999
HMW Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199
S4 4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499
Q3 3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)	\$899
Q4 4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899

Options

Options	List Price
Q5 5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999
EG Edge Guard	Standard
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
4S4 All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
AHP Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)	\$299
FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79
FT Foot Tray	\$249
TE Trendelenburg	\$299
USB Hospital Grade Power	\$399

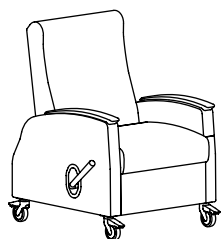
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

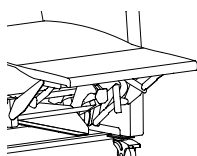
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Koncert | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Removable Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



K1047 | K1147
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
KC1047 | KC1147

DIMENSIONS | K1047 | K1147 | KC1047 | KC1147

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1047)	158
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (1147)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

K1047 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3789	3919	4079	4249	4469	4719	4969	5299	6639

K1147 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4009	4159	4299	4499	4709	4989	5239	5589	6919

KC1047 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3939	4119	4309	4539	4819	5139	5459	5889	7479

KC1147 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4169	4349	4529	4789	5059	5399	5729	6169	7759

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		Standard	Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	EG	Edge Guard		Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)		
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)			FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
	(Non-Directional)			USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899				

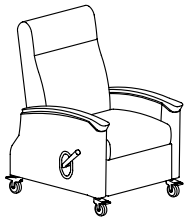
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Harmony | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Removable Arm - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



H5047 | H5147
34" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | H5047 | H5147

Width	34	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1047)	167
COM	7 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Weight (1147)	175
Reclined Depth	76	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.	Distance from Wall	20

H5047 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3739	3889	4089	4319	4539	4859	5189	5579	6979

H5147 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ RIGHT (FACING) REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3999	4139	4329	4509	4749	5029	5309	5659	7079

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

DURABLE® 650 SERIES

SINGLE REMOVABLE ARM RECLINER

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		Standard	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back		\$50
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat		\$50
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)		
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	TE	Trendelenburg		\$299
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899				
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999				
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199				
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)						

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

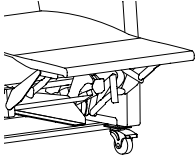
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Dual Removable Arms - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



E1042 | E1142*
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EC1042 | EC1142*

DIMENSIONS | E1042 | E1142 | EC1042 | EC1142

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1042)	158
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (1142)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

E1042 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ DUAL REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4329	4469	4609	4799	5009	5259	5519	5849	7169

E1142 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ DUAL REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4869	5009	5159	5339	5549	5799	6059	6389	7689

EC1042 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER W/ DUAL REMOVABLE ARMS INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4489	4659	4849	5079	5359	5679	5999	6429	7869

EC1142 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER W/ DUAL REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5029	5199	5389	5619	5899	6219	6549	6969	8389

*1142 Infinite Position Locking Back Lever is located on the outside of the right (facing) arm of the recliner.

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options		List Price	Options		List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)	\$899	FT	Foot Tray	\$249
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	TE	Trendelenburg	\$299
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999			
EG	Edge Guard	Standard			

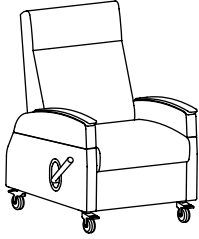
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

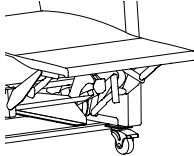
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Rêma | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Dual Removable Arms - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



R1042 | R1142*
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
RC1042 | RC1142

DIMENSIONS | R1042 | R1142 | RC1042 | RC1142

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1042)	158
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (1142)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

R1042 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ DUAL REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4329	4469	4609	4799	5009	5259	5519	5849	7169

R1142 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ DUAL REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4869	5009	5159	5339	5549	5799	6059	6389	7689

RC1042 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER W/ DUAL REMOVABLE ARMS INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4489	4659	4849	5079	5359	5679	5999	6429	7869

RC1142 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER W/ DUAL REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5029	5199	5389	5619	5899	6219	6549	6969	8389

*1142 Infinite Position Locking Back Lever is located on the outside of the right (facing) arm of the recliner.

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options		List Price	Options		List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	EG	Edge Guard	Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)	\$299
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)	\$899	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	FT	Foot Tray	\$249
			TE	Trendelenburg	\$299

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

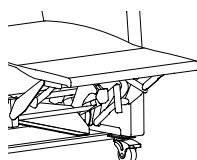
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Koncert | Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Dual Removable Arms - 24" Seat - 650 lb Rating



K1042 | K1142*
33.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
KC1042 | KC1142

DIMENSIONS | K1042 | K1142 | KC1042 | KC1142

Width	33.5	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight (1042)	158
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight (1142)	166
Reclined Depth	76	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	20
Weight Capacity	650 lbs.				

K1042 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ DUAL REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4329	4469	4609	4799	5009	5259	5519	5849	7169

K1142 MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER W/ DUAL REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4869	5009	5159	5339	5549	5799	6059	6389	7689

KC1042 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER W/ DUAL REMOVABLE ARMS INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4489	4659	4849	5079	5359	5679	5999	6429	7869

KC1142 MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER W/ DUAL REMOVABLE ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5029	5199	5389	5619	5899	6219	6549	6969	8389

*1142 Infinite Position Locking Back Lever is located on the outside of the right (facing) arm of the recliner.

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options		List Price	Options		List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)	\$899	FT	Foot Tray	\$249
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	TE	Trendelenburg	\$299
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999			
EG	Edge Guard	Standard			

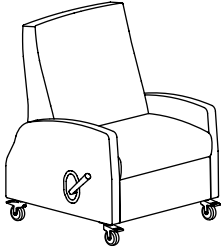
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

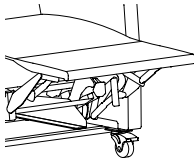
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 29" Seat - 750 lb Weight Rating



EB4037 | EB4137
36.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EBC4037 | EBC4137

DIMENSIONS | EB4037 | EB4137 | EBC4037 | EBC4137

Width	36.5	Seat Width	29	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	162
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	19

EB4037 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3549	3709	3909	4139	4399	4749	5069	5489	7179

EB4137 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3879	4049	4239	4479	4739	5079	5409	5829	7509

EBC4037 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3719	3909	4149	4449	4769	5179	5579	6099	8049

EBC4137 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4059	4239	4489	4779	5109	5509	5909	6439	8379

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	MB2S	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat		\$75
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)		\$299
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray Solid Surface		\$219 \$799
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$1199	PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray (Requires 1 yd of fabric)		\$329
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)		\$899	QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray Solid Surface		\$219 \$799
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
MB2B	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back		\$75	WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199

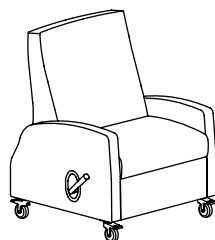
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

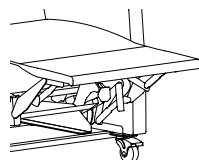
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 29" Seat - 750 lb Weight Rating



EB1037 | EB1137
38.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EBC1037 | EBC1137

DIMENSIONS | EB1037 | EB1137 | EBC1037 | EBC1137

Width	38.5	Seat Width	29	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	162
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	19

EB1037 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3619	3759	3969	4189	4549	4799	5129	5549	7229

EB1137 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3939	4099	4309	4529	4789	5139	5459	5879	7559

EBC1037 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3769	3969	4199	4499	4819	5229	5629	6159	8109

EBC1137 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4109	4309	4539	4829	5159	5569	5969	6489	8439

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	MB2S	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat		\$75
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)		\$299
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray Solid Surface		\$219 \$799
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$1199	PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray (Requires 1 yd of fabric)		\$329
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)		\$899	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray Solid Surface		\$219 \$799
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199
MB2B	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back		\$75				
USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399				

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

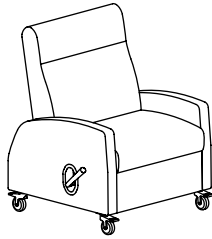
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



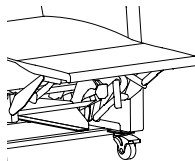
Rêma | Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 29" Seat - 750 lb Weight Rating

DURABLE® 750 SERIES

BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER



RB1037 | RB1137
38.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
RBC1037 | RBC1137

DIMENSIONS | RB1037 | RB1137 | RBC1037 | RBC1137

Width	38.5	Seat Width	29	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	162
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	19

RB1037 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3619	3759	3969	4189	4459	4799	5129	5549	7229

RB1137 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3939	4099	4309	4529	4789	5139	5459	5879	7559

RBC1037 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3769	3969	4199	4499	4819	5229	5629	6159	8109

RBC1137 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4109	4309	4539	4829	5159	5569	5969	6489	8439

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options	List Price	Options	List Price
F Upholstered Arms	Standard	MB2S Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat	\$75
U Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149	4S4 All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	AHP Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
J Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	DP Dual IV Poles	\$439
H Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79
HM Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	FT Foot Tray	\$249
HW Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	IV IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
HMW Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199	LFSTR Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
		Solid Surface	\$799
S4 4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	PLFSTR Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$329
Q3 3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster	\$899	(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
(Non-Directional)		QR Quick Release Bracket	\$59
Q4 4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	SFSTR Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
Q5 5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999	Solid Surface	\$799
EG Edge Guard	Standard	TD3 Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)	\$698
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12	TSL1 Left Side (facing) Tray	\$349
MB2B Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back	\$75	TSR1 Right Side (facing) Tray	\$349
USB Hospital Grade Power	\$399	WR Wrist Restraint (per pair)	\$199

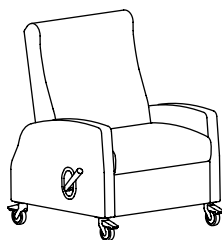
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

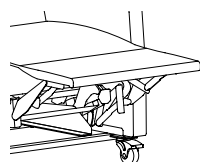
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Leda | Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 29" Seat - 750 lb Weight Rating



LB1037 | LB1137
38.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
LBC1037 | LBC1137

DIMENSIONS | LB1037 | LB1137 | LBC1037 | LBC1137

Width	38.5	Seat Width	29	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	162
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	19

LB1037 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3619	3759	3969	4189	4459	4799	5129	5549	7229

LB1137 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3939	4099	4309	4529	4789	5139	5459	5879	7559

LBC1037 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3769	3969	4199	4499	4819	5229	5629	6159	8109

LBC1137 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4109	4309	4539	4829	5159	5569	5969	6489	8439

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options	List Price	Options	List Price
F Upholstered Arms	Standard	MB2S Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat	\$75
U Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149	4S4 All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	AHP Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
J Solid Surface Arm Caps	\$499	(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	DP Dual IV Poles	\$439
H Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79
HM Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	FT Foot Tray	\$249
HW Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	IV IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
HMW Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199	LFSTR Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
(Certified to UL 60601-1)		Solid Surface	\$799
S4 4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	PLFSTR Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$329
Q3 3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster	\$899	(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
(Non-Directional)		QR Quick Release Bracket	\$59
Q4 4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	SFSTR Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	\$219
Q5 5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999	Solid Surface	\$799
EG Edge Guard	Standard	TD3 Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)	\$698
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12	TSL1 Left Side (facing) Tray	\$349
MB2B Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back	\$75	TSR1 Right Side (facing) Tray	\$349
USB Hospital Grade Power	\$399	WR Wrist Restraint (per pair)	\$199

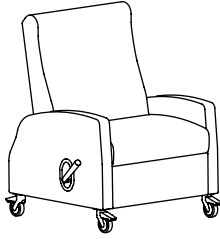
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

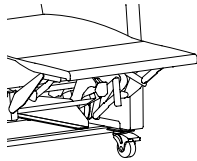
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Koncert | Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 29" Seat - 750 lb Weight Rating



KB1037 | KB1137
38.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
KBC1037 | KBC1137

DIMENSIONS | KB1037 | KB1137 | KBC1037 | KBC1137

Width	38.5	Seat Width	29	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	162
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	19

KB1037 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3619	3759	3969	4189	4459	4799	5129	5549	7229

KB1137 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3939	4099	4309	4529	4789	5139	5459	5879	7559

KBC1037 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3769	3969	4199	4499	4819	5229	5629	6159	8109

KBC1137 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4109	4309	4539	4829	5159	5569	5969	6489	8439

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
F	Upholstered Arms		Standard	MB2B	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back		\$75
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		\$149	MB2S	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat		\$75
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)		\$299
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$1199	IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray Solid Surface		\$219 \$799
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Non-Directional)		\$899	PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray (Requires 1 yd of fabric)		\$329
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999	SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray Solid Surface		\$219 \$799
EG	Edge Guard		Standard	TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12	TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349
				TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349
				WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199

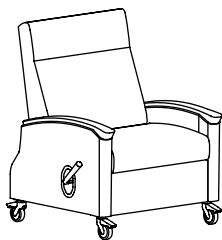
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Harmony | Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners - 29" Seat - 750 lb Weight Rating



H5037 | H5137
39" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | H5037 | H5137

Width	39	Seat Width	29	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	162
COM	7 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Distance from Wall	19		

H5037 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK - URETHANE ARM CAPS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3769	3929	4139	4369	4619	4959	5289	5709	7399

H5137 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - URETHANE ARM CAPS {LOCKING FOOTREST}

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4109	4259	4479	4709	4959	5289	5629	6049	7719

Options			List Price			Options			List Price		
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		Standard			DP	Dual IV Poles		\$439		
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199			FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79		
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade			FT	Foot Tray		\$249		
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679			IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219		
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899			LFSTR	Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219		
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999				Solid Surface		\$799		
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199			PLFSTR	Padded Lg Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$329		
	(Certified to UL 60601-1)						(Requires 1 yd of fabric)				
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499			USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399		
EG	Edge Guard		Standard			QR	Quick Release Bracket		\$59		
CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12			SFSTR	Sm Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray		\$219		
MB2B	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back		\$75				Solid Surface		\$799		
MB2S	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat		\$75			TD3	Dual Side Tray (Dual TSL1/TSR1)		\$698		
4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29			TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray		\$349		
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299			TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray		\$349		
	(Requires 1 yd of fabric)					WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199		

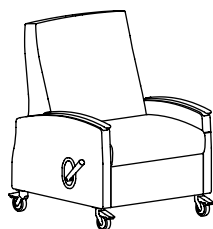
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

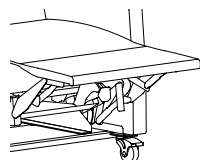
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Patient Transfer Arm - 29" Seat - 750 lb Rating



EB4067 | EB4167
36.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
EBC4067 | EBC4167

DIMENSIONS | EB4067 | EB4167 | EBC4067 | EBC4167

Width	36.5	Seat Width	29	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	162
COM (Standard)	8 YDS	COM (Chaise)	9 YDS	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	19

EB4067 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4459	4609	4819	5049	5309	5639	5979	6409	8059

EB4167 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4789	4949	5159	5379	5639	5979	6309	6739	8389

EBC4067 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4609	4819	5069	5349	5679	6079	6489	7009	8939

EBC4167 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4949	5159	5409	5679	6019	6419	6829	7349	9269

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options	List Price	Options	List Price
U Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	HC Hinge Cover	Standard
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	CAL CAL TB133	See page 12
J Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	MB2B Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back	\$75
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	MB2S Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat	\$75
H Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	4S4 All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
HM Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	AHP Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
HW Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
HMW Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199	FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79
(Certified to UL 60601-1)		FT Foot Tray	\$249
S4 4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	IV IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
Q3 3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster	\$899	WR Wrist Restraint (per pair)	\$199
(Non-Directional)		USB Hospital Grade Power	\$399
Q4 4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899		
Q5 5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999		
EG Edge Guard	Standard		

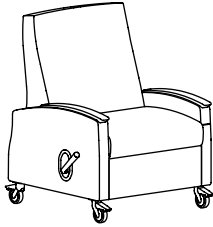
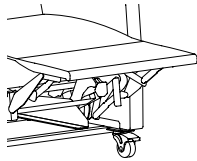
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



EV | Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Patient Transfer Arm - 29" Seat - 750 lb Rating

EB1067 | EB1167
38.5" Overall WidthChaise Model*
EBC1067 | EBC1167

DIMENSIONS | EB1067 | EB1167 | EBC1067 | EBC1167

Width	38.5	Seat Width	29	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	158
COM (Standard)	8 YDS	COM (Chaise)	9 YDS	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	19

EB1067 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4349	4499	4719	4929	5199	5539	5869	6279	7949

EB1167 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4689	4829	5049	5259	5539	5869	6209	6619	8269

EBC1067 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - RIGHT(FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4509	4709	4949	5229	5569	5969	6379	6899	8829

EBC1167 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4839	5039	5279	5569	5899	6299	6719	7219	9149

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price	Options			List Price
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		Standard	EG	Edge Guard		Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199	HC	Hinge Cover		Standard
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499	CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade	MB2B	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back		\$75
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679	MB2S	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat		\$75
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899	4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29
HW	Heat Wand(Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999	AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199		(Requires 1 yd of fabric)		
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499	FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899	FT	Foot Tray		\$249
	(Non-Directional)			IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899	WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999	USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399

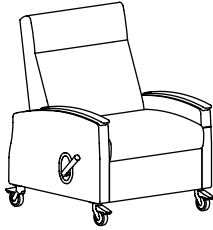
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

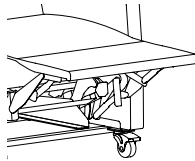
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Rêma | Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Patient Transfer Arm - 29" Seat - 750 lb Rating



RB1067 | RB1167
38.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
RBC1067 | RBC1167

DIMENSIONS | RB1067 | RB1167 | RBC1067 | RBC1167

Width	38.5	Seat Width	29	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	162
COM (Standard)	8 YDS	COM (Chaise)	9 YDS	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.

RB1067 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4349	4499	4719	4929	5199	5539	5869	6279	7949

RB1167 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK - URETHANE ARM CAPS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4689	4829	5049	5259	5539	5869	6209	6619	8269

RBC1067 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - RIGHT FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4509	4709	4949	5229	5569	5969	6379	6899	8829

RBC1167 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4839	5039	5279	5569	5899	6299	6719	7219	9149

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options			List Price			Options			List Price		
U	Urethane Arm Caps*		Standard			EG	Edge Guard		Standard		
W	Wood Arm Caps*		\$199			HC	Hinge Cover		Standard		
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*		\$499			CAL	CAL TB133		See page 12		
Z	Multi Cover		Use Highest Grade			MB2B	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back		\$75		
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$679			MB2S	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat		\$75		
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$899			4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster		\$29		
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)		\$999			AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow		\$299		
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand		\$1199				(Requires 1 yd of fabric)				
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer		\$499			FBH	Foley Bag Holder		\$79		
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster		\$899			FT	Foot Tray		\$249		
	(Non-Directional)					IV	IV Pole and Bracket		\$219		
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$899			WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)		\$199		
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer		\$999			USB	Hospital Grade Power		\$399		

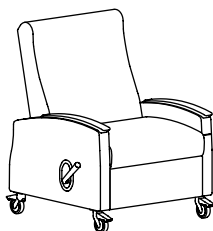
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

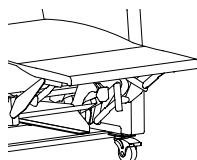
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Koncert | Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Patient Transfer Arm - 29" Seat - 750 lb Rating



KB1067 | KB1167
38.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model*
KBC1067 | KBC1167

DIMENSIONS | KB1067 | KB1167 | KBC1067 | KBC1167

Width	38.5	Seat Width	29	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	162
COM (Standard)	8 YDS	COM (Chaise)	9 YDS	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Distance from Wall	19

KB1067 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4349	4499	4719	4929	5199	5539	5869	6279	7949

KB1167 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4689	4829	5049	5259	5539	5869	6209	6619	8269

KBC1067 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4509	4709	4949	5229	5569	5969	6379	6899	8829

KBC1167 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE CHAISE RECLINER - RIGHT (FACING) FOLD DOWN ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4839	5039	5279	5569	5899	6299	6719	7219	9149

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Options	List Price	Options	List Price
U Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard	EG Edge Guard	Standard
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199	HC Hinge Cover	Standard
J Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499	CAL CAL TB133	See page 12
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade	MB2B Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back	\$75
H Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679	MB2S Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat	\$75
HM Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899	4S4 All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
HW Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999	AHP Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	\$299
HMW Heat & Massage Wand	\$1199	(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	
S4 4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499	FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79
Q3 3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster	\$899	FT Foot Tray	\$249
(Non-Directional)		IV IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
Q4 4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$899	WR Wrist Restraint (per pair)	\$199
Q5 5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$999	USB Hospital Grade Power	\$399

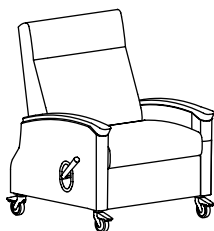
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Harmony | Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners - Removable Arm - 29" Seat - 750 lb Rating



H5057 | H5157
39" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | H5057 | H5157

Width	39	Seat Width	29	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	169
COM (Standard)	8 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Distance from Wall	19		

H5057 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - REMOVABLE RIGHT (FACING) ARM INFINITE POSITION NON-LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4139	4359	4579	4889	5229	5639	6049	6609	8259

H5157 BARIATRIC MOBILE HEALTHCARE RECLINER - REMOVABLE RIGHT (FACING) ARM INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4479	4699	4919	5219	5569	5979	6379	6939	8589

Options

U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199
S4	4" 2-Caster Lock & Steer	\$499
EG	Edge Guard	Standard

Options

CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MB2B	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back	\$75
MB2S	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat	\$75
4S4	All 4" Swivel Locking Caster	\$29
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)	\$299
USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
FT	Foot Tray	\$249
WR	Wrist Restraint (per pair)	\$199

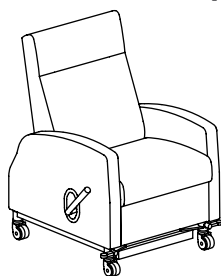
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

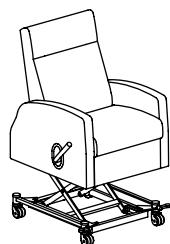
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Rêma | Hydraulic Lift Treatment Recliner - 24" Seat - 650 lb. Weight Rating



R7H18
39" Overall Width



DIMENSIONS | R7H18 | RC7H18

Width	39	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	259
COM (Standard)	6 YDS	COM (Chaise)	7 YDS	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Lift Weight Capacity	400 lbs.
Distance from Wall	19				

R7H18 MANUAL HYDRAULIC LIFT TREATMENT RECLINER - ORTHOPEDIC LOCKING FOOTREST - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7209	7309	7459	7589	7809	7999	8269	8549	9079

RC7H18 MANUAL HYDRAULIC LIFT TREATMENT RECLINER WITH CHAISE - ORTHOPEDIC LOCKING FOOTREST - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7359	7519	7589	7719	7859	8139	8389	8809	9269

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Lifted View (Note: 11" is added to the seat height when the chair is fully lifted.)

Options	List Price
F Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard
U Urethane Arm Caps*	\$149
W Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499
Z Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
H Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679
HM Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899
HW Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999
HMW Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199
EG Edge Guard	Standard

Options	List Price
CAL CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back	\$50
MBS Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat	\$50
AHP Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)	\$299
FBH Foley Bag Holder	\$79
IV IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
DP Dual IV Poles	\$439
QR Quick Release Bracket	\$59
USB Hospital Grade Power	\$399
Q4 4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$299
Q5 5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$399

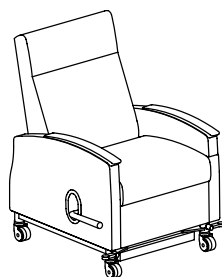
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

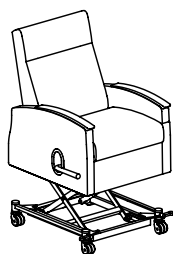
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Rêma | Hydraulic Lift Patient Transfer Treatment Recliner - 24" Seat - 650 lb Weight Rating



R7H67
39" Overall Width



DIMENSIONS | R7H67 | RC7H67

Width	39	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	259
COM (Standard)	7 YDS	COM (Chaise)	8 YDS	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Lift Weight Capacity	400 lbs.
Distance from Wall	19				

R7H67 MANUAL HYDRAULIC LIFT TREATMENT RECLINER - FOLD DOWN ARM (RIGHT FACING) - ORTHOPEDIC LOCKING FOOTREST - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7719	7859	7929	7999	8269	8539	8669	8949	9479

RC7H67 MANUAL HYDRAULIC LIFT TREATMENT RECLINER WITH CHAISE - FOLD DOWN ARM (RIGHT FACING) - ORTHOPEDIC LOCKING FOOTREST - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7859	7999	8089	8139	8399	8669	8949	9219	9749

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Lifted View (Note: 11" is added to the seat height when the chair is fully lifted.)

Options

U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$679
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$899
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199
EG	Edge Guard	Standard
HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Options

CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat	\$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)	\$299
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	\$219
DP	Dual IV Poles	\$439
QR	Quick Release Bracket	\$59
USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$299
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$399

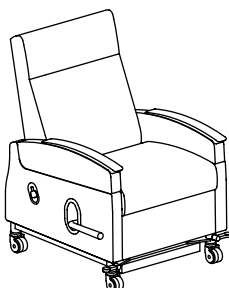
*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

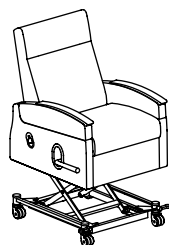
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Rêma | Hydraulic Lift Patient Transfer Treatment Recliner - 24" Seat - 650 lb Weight Rating



R7H62
39" Overall Width



DIMENSIONS | R7H62 | RC7H62

Width	39	Seat Width	24	Back Height	26
Depth	38	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	28
Height	47	Seat Height	21.5	Weight	259
COM	7 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40	Weight Capacity	650 lbs.
Reclined Depth	73	Distance from Wall	19	Lift Weight Capacity	400 lbs.

R7H62 MANUAL HYDRAULIC LIFT TREATMENT RECLINER - DUAL FOLD DOWN ARMS - ORTHOPEDIC LOCKING FOOTREST - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8139	8389	8539	8669	8889	9079	9349	9629	10039

RC7H62 MANUAL HYDRAULIC LIFT TREATMENT RECLINER WITH CHAISE - DUAL FOLD DOWN ARMS - ORTHOPEDIC LOCKING FOOTREST - INFINITE POSITION LOCKING BACK

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8269	8529	8669	8809	9019	9219	9479	9759	10179

*LiquiCell® not available on chaise recliner models.

Lifted View (Note: 11" is added to the seat height when the chair is fully lifted.)

Options

U	Urethane Arm Caps*	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps*	\$199
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps*	\$499
Z	Multi Cover	Use Highest Grade
HW	Heat Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$999
HMW	Heat & Massage Wand (Certified to UL 60601-1)	\$1199
EG	Edge Guard	Standard
HC	Hinge Cover	Standard
USB	Hospital Grade Power	\$399

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Options

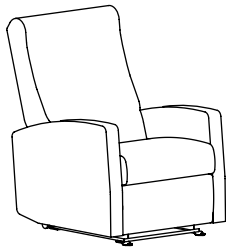
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat	\$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow (Requires 1 yd of fabric)	\$299
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	\$79
DP	Dual IV Poles	\$439
QR	Quick Release Bracket	\$59
Q4	4" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$299
Q5	5" Central Caster Lock & Steer	\$399

Please refer to pages 160/161 for Options descriptions & images.

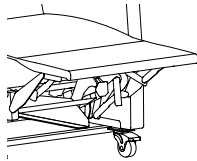
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Koncert | Power & Lift Room Saver™ Recliners - 23" Seat - 350 lb Weight Rating



K1L04
30.5" Overall Width



Chaise Model
KC1L04

DIMENSIONS | K1L04 | KC1L04

Width	30.75	Seat Width	22.5	Back Height	23.5
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth	20	Arm Height	23.75
Height	39.5	Seat Height	17.25	Weight	84
COM (Standard)	4 YDS	COM (Chaise)	5 YDS	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.
Reclined Depth	65.5	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38	Distance from Wall	5

K1L04 | POWER & LIFT ROOM SAVER™ RECLINER

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2659	2759	2889	3039	3209	3449	3659	3959	4219

KC1L04 | POWER & LIFT ROOM SAVER™ CHAISE RECLINER

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2879	2989	3119	3269	3439	3679	3879	4179	4449

Options

List Price

F	Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane Arm Caps	\$149*
W	Wood Arm Caps	\$199*
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps	\$499*
Z	Multi-Cover	Use Highest Grade
CAL	CALTB133	See Page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Power Recliner Wand

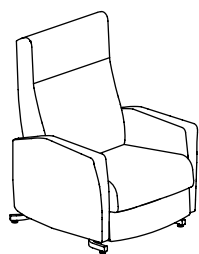


Note: Electrical Cord is Approximately 11' Long

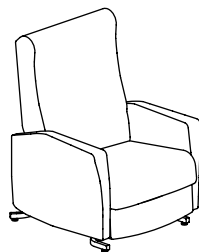
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



K-Komfort | Power & Lift Room Saver™ Recliners - 23" Seat - 350 lb Weight Rating



K8L04
30.5" Overall Width



K8L14
30.5" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | K8L04 | K8L14 | KC8L04 | KC8L14

Width	30.5	Seat Width	22.25	Back Height	21
Depth	35	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	24.5
Height	39.5	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	120
COM	4.5 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.
Reclined Depth	65.5	Distance from Wall	5		

K8L04 ROOM SAVER™ POWER & LIFT RECLINER

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2489	2589	2689	2809	2959	3139	3329	3569	3799

KC8L04 ROOM SAVER™ POWER & LIFT CHAISE RECLINER

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2719	2809	2909	3039	3179	3369	3549	3799	4029

K8L14 ROOM SAVER™ POWER & LIFT RECLINER

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2419	2499	2599	2749	2889	3039	3209	3449	3719

KC8L14 ROOM SAVER™ POWER & LIFT CHAISE RECLINER

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2649	2729	2819	2979	3119	3269	3439	3679	3939

K8L14 Feature Only

Z Multi-Cover

List

Use Highest Grade

Options

CAL	CALTB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50

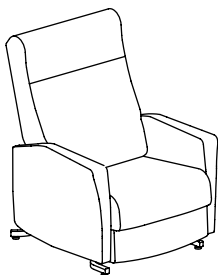
Power & Lift Recliner Wand



Note: Electrical Cord is Approximately 11' Long

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.

K-Komfort | Power Room Saver™ Recliners - 23" Seat - 350 lb Weight Rating



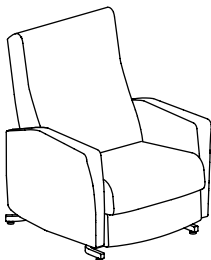
K8P04
30.5" Overall Width

DIMENSIONS | K8P04 | K8P14

Width	30.5	Seat Width	22.25	Back Height	21
Depth	35	Seat Depth	21	Arm Height	24.5
Height	39.5	Seat Height	18.5	Weight	96
COM	4.5 YDS	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.
Reclined Depth	65.5	Distance from Wall	5		

K8P04 ROOM SAVER™ POWER RECLINER

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2489	2589	2689	2809	2959	3139	3329	3569	3799



K8P14
30.5" Overall Width

KC8P04 ROOM SAVER™ POWER CHAISE RECLINER

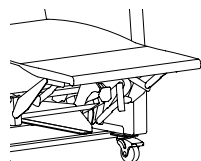
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2719	2809	2909	3039	3179	3369	3549	3799	4029

K8P14 ROOM SAVER™ POWER RECLINER

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2419	2499	2599	2749	2889	3039	3209	3449	3719

KC8P14 ROOM SAVER™ POWER CHAISE RECLINER

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2649	2729	2819	2979	3119	3269	3439	3679	3939



Chaise Models
KC8P04 | KC8P14

K8P14 Feature Only

Z Multi-Cover

List

Use Highest Grade

Options

CAL	CALTB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50

Power Recliner Wand

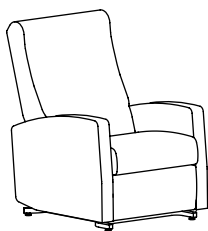


Note: Electrical Cord is Approximately 11' Long

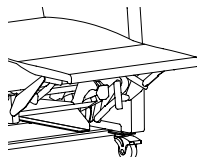
Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.



Koncert | Power Room Saver™ Recliners - 23" Seat - 350 lb Weight Rating



K1P04
30.75" Overall Width



Chaise Model
KC1P04

DIMENSIONS | K1P04 | KC1P04

Width	30.75	Seat Width	22.25	Back Height	23.5
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth	20	Arm Height	23.75
Height	38	Seat Height	17.25	Weight	84
COM (Standard)	4 YDS	COM (Chaise)	5 YDS	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.
Reclined Depth	65.5	Seat Depth (kick-out)	37.75	Distance from Wall	5

K1P04 ROOM SAVER™ POWER RECLINER - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2659	2759	2889	3039	3209	3449	3659	3959	4219

KC1P04 ROOM SAVER™ CHAISE POWER RECLINER - UPH ARMS

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2879	2989	3119	3269	3439	3679	3879	4179	4449

Options

List Price

F	Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane Arm Caps	\$149*
W	Wood Arm Caps	\$199*
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps	\$499*
Z	Multi-Cover	Use Highest Grade
CAL	CALTB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	\$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	\$50
AHP	Adjustable Headrest Pillow	\$299
	(Requires 1 yd of fabric)	

*Please refer to page 14 for finishes.

Power Recliner Wand



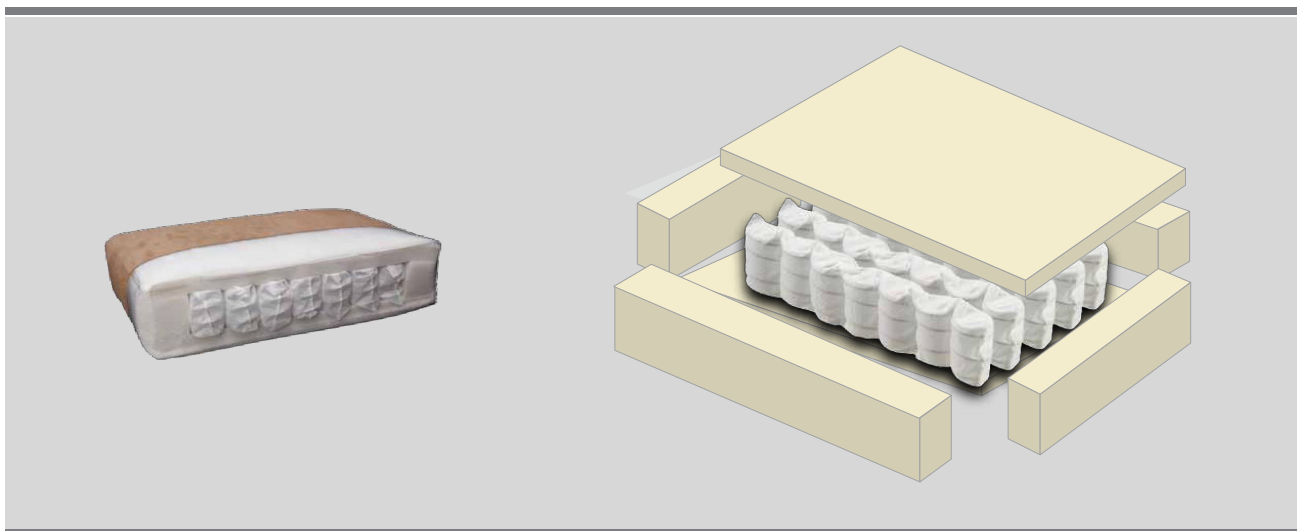
Note: Electrical Cord is Approximately 11' Long

Please refer to page 158 for the recliner ordering guide.

SLEEPER COLLECTIONS

▪ Soft Luxe™ Coil Cushions.....	236
▪ EV Sleep Chairs by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	237
▪ Rêma Sleep Chairs by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	239
▪ Leda Sleep Chairs by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	240
▪ Harmony Sleep Chairs by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	241
▪ Max Sleep Sofas by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	243
▪ Oxley Sleep Sofas by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.....	254

SEAT CUSHION SYSTEM WITH BOLSA™ COILS



La-Z-Boy Healthcare presents a new addition to the Soft Luxe™ family, a unique design of quality comfort unlike any other furniture cushion fillers. It is constructed of high-density fortified steel springs encased in fabric. This provides a long-last cushion with maximum comfort.

When compared to normal seat foam:

- Up to 21% less seat cushion breakdown with pocketed coil seat cushions over the life of the product.
- Top sides are wrapped with 2.6 (HR) High Resiliency foam.

Engineered for Value

The Bolsa™ coils are specially designed springs which are stress-relieved to improve resiliency and performance and extend furniture life. As a result, this cushion design provides 21-percent less breakdown from use than traditional foam seat cushions.

Durability and Support You Can Feel

Each Bolsa™ coil flexes independently and adjusts instantly to optimize body contouring and support. The barrel-shaped coils offer initial luxurious softness, followed by firmer support that responds to applied weight. The design of our fabric-encased coils works to maintain structural integrity while offering the highest support and comfort available. Pocketed coil cushions are more resilient than foam, providing as much lift force when load is removed as when load is applied.

Only Available on the Following Models:

- EV Series Sleep Chairs: E0700, E0722, E0800
- Rêma Series Sleep Chairs: R1700, R1722, R1800
- Leda Series Sleep Chairs: L1700, L1722, L1800
- Harmony Series Sleep Chairs: H1700, H1800

Product Specifications

- Fully Upholstered Arms Standard
- 3" Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- 600 lb Weight Capacity | Bariatric Rated
- Heavy-Duty Steel Pull-Out Bed Mechanism
- Easy to Open and Close
- 3 Positions: Chair, Chaise, Bed
- Coil Spring Seat Cushions (E0700, E0722, E0800, R1700, R1800, L1700, L1722, L1800)
 - 21% less seat cushion breakdown when compared to normal seat foam
 - Each Bolsa™ Coil flexes independently and adjusts instantly to optimize body contouring and support.
 - The barrel-shaped coils offer luxurious softness and firm support that responds to applied weight.

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Wood Leg Finish Options

Please refer to page 14.

Urethane Arm Cap Finishes

Please refer to page 14.

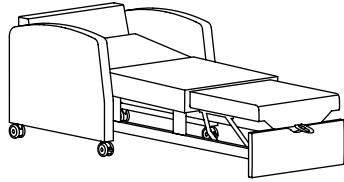


Options

U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149)
W	Wood Arm Caps (Add \$199)
J	Corian® Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$499)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

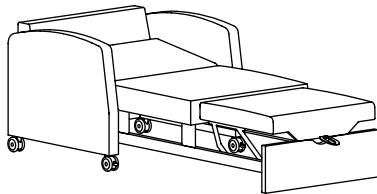
1. Model Number	3. Finish
2. Textile	4. Options



E0700 | 32" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS AND FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS - COM 7 YDS

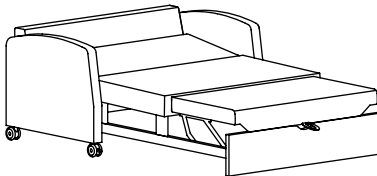
Width	32	Seat Width		26.5	Back Height		18.25	
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth		19.75	Arm Height		27.5	
Height	34.5	Seat Height		21	Weight		158	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3379	3509	3699	3889	4139	4439	4719	5109	6139



E0800 | 36" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS AND FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

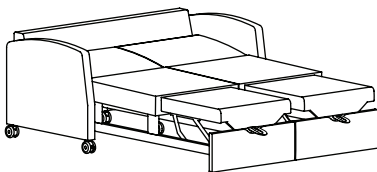
Width	36	Seat Width		30.5	Back Height		18.25	
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth		19.75	Arm Height		27.5	
Height	34.5	Seat Height		21	Weight		188	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3499	3729	3959	4189	4549	4999	5439	6019	6709



E0900 | 52" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS AND FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS - COM 10 YDS

Width	52	Seat Width		46.5	Back Height		18.25	
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth		19.75	Arm Height		27.5	
Height	34.5	Seat Height		21	Weight		228	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4409	4619	4869	5179	5429	5879	6319	6909	7679



E0722 | 59" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS AND FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS - COM 12 YDS

Width	59.125		Seat Width		27.125		Back Height		18.25	
Depth	32		Seat Depth		19		Arm Height		27.5	
Height	36.25		Seat Height		19.5		Weight		264	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
6159	6509	6869	7319	7669	8349	8859	9559	10039		

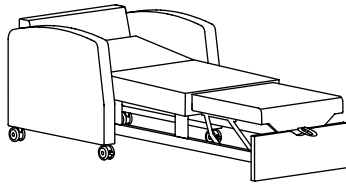
Note: 48" in front of these units is needed to pull out the seat and the seat extension in order to convert into a sleeper.

Options

U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149)
W	Wood Arm Caps (Add \$199)
J	Corian® Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$499)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)
WF	Wood Legs (\$249)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

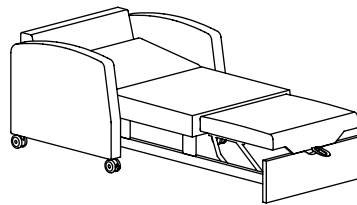
1. Model Number	3. Finish
2. Textile	4. Options



R1700 | 33" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS AND FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS - COM 7 YDS

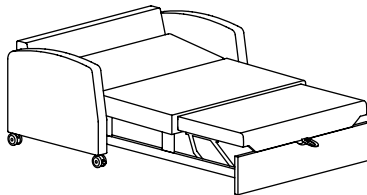
Width	33	Seat Width		26.5	Back Height		18.25	
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth		19.75	Arm Height		27.5	
Height	34.5	Seat Height		21	Weight		158	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3379	3509	3699	3889	4139	4439	4719	5109	6139



R1800 | 37" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS AND FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

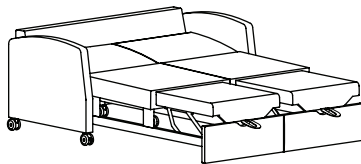
Width	37	Seat Width		30.5	Back Height		18.25	
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth		19.75	Arm Height		27.5	
Height	34.5	Seat Height		21	Weight		189	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3499	3729	3959	4189	4549	4999	5439	6019	6709



R1900 | 53" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS WITH FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS - COM 10 YDS

Width	53	Seat Width		46.5	Back Height		18.25	
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth		19.75	Arm Height		27.5	
Height	34.5	Seat Height		21	Weight		229	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4299	4619	4869	5179	5429	5879	6319	6909	7679



R1722 | 60" DUAL SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS - STANDARD WITH FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS - COM 12 YDS

Width	60.125		Seat Width		27.125		Back Height		18.25	
Depth	32		Seat Depth		19		Arm Height		27.5	
Height	36.25		Seat Height		19.75		Weight		264	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
6159	6509	6869	7319	7669	8349	8859	9559	10039		

Note: 48" in front of these units is needed to pull out the seat and the seat extension in order to convert into a sleeper.

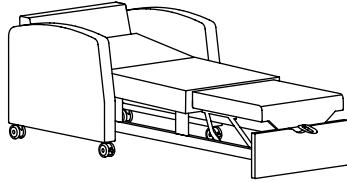


Options

U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149)
W	Wood Arm Caps (Add \$199)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)
WF	Wood Legs (\$249)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

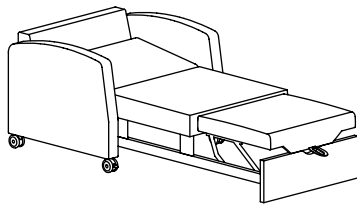
1. Model Number	3. Finish
2. Textile	4. Options



L1700 | 33" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS AND FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS - COM 7 YDS

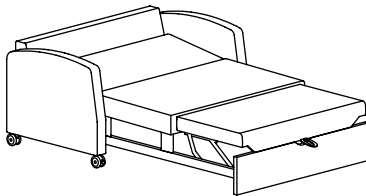
Width	33	Seat Width		26.5	Back Height		18.25	
Depth	32	Seat Depth		19	Arm Height		27.5	
Height	36.5	Seat Height		19.75	Weight		158	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3379	3509	3699	3889	4139	4439	4719	5109	6139



L1800 | 37" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS AND FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

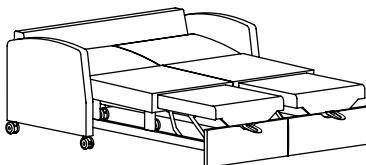
Width	37	Seat Width		30.5	Back Height		18.25	
Depth	32	Seat Depth		19	Arm Height		27.5	
Height	36.5	Seat Height		19.75	Weight		189	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3499	3729	3959	4189	4549	4999	5439	6019	6709



L1900 | 53" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS AND FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

Width	53	Seat Width		46.5	Back Height		18.25	
Depth	32	Seat Depth		19	Arm Height		27.5	
Height	36.5	Seat Height		19.75	Weight		229	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4299	4619	4869	5179	5429	5879	6319	6909	7679



L1722 | 60" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS AND FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS - COM 12 YDS

Width	60.125		Seat Width		27.125		Back Height		18.25	
Depth	32		Seat Depth		19		Arm Height		27.5	
Height	36.5		Seat Height		19.75		Weight		264	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
6159	6509	6869	7319	7669	8349	8859	9559	10039		

Note: 48" in front of these units is needed to pull out the seat and the seat extension in order to convert into a sleeper.



Healthier
Hospitals

Product Specifications

- Black Urethane Arm Caps Standard
- 3" Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- 600 lb Weight Capacity | Bariatric Rated
- Heavy-Duty Steel Pull-Out Bed Mechanism
- Easy to Open and Close
- 3 Positions: Chair, Chaise, Bed
- High Resiliency Seat + Back Foam
- Coil Spring Seat Cushions (H1700, H1800)
 - 21% less seat cushion breakdown when compared to normal seat foam
 - Each Bolsa™ Coil flexes independently and adjusts instantly to optimize body contouring and support.
 - The barrel-shaped coils offer luxurious softness and firm support that responds to applied weight.

Dimensions

▪ Width (1700 Model)	34"
▪ Width (1800 Model)	38"
▪ Width (1900 Model)	54"
▪ Depth	34.25"
▪ Height	34.5"
▪ Seat Width (1700 Model)	26.5"
▪ Seat Width (1800 Model)	30.5
▪ Seat Width (1900 Model)	46.5"

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Wood Leg Finish Options

Please refer to page 14.

Urethane Arm Cap Finishes

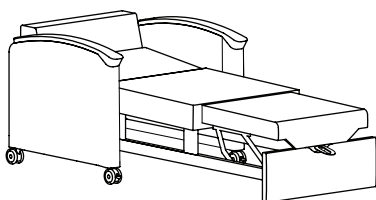
Please refer to page 14.

Options

W	Wood Arm Caps (Add \$199)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)
WF	Wood Legs (\$249)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

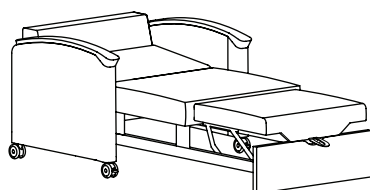
1. Model Number	3. Finish
2. Textile	4. Options



H1700 | 34" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS - STANDARD WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS - COM 7 YDS

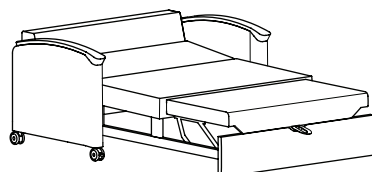
Width	34	Seat Width		26.5	Back Height		18.25	
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth		21	Arm Height		27.25	
Height	34.5	Seat Height		26.5	Weight		173	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3559	3809	3969	4109	4369	4689	4999	5399	6259



H1800 | 38" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS - STANDARD WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

Width	38	Seat Width		30.5	Back Height		18.25	
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth		19.75	Arm Height		27.25	
Height	34.5	Seat Height		21	Weight		200	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3659	3909	4229	4489	4879	5219	5679	6299	6839



H1900 | 54" SLEEP CHAIR - STANDARD WITH CASTERS - STANDARD WITH URETHANE ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS - COM 10 YDS

Width	54	Seat Width		46.5	Back Height		18.25	
Depth	34.25	Seat Depth		19.75	Arm Height		27.25	
Height	34.5	Seat Height		21	Weight		229	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4679	4899	5199	5529	5909	6409	6879	7519	7829



Product Specifications

- Fully Upholstered Arms Standard (MM, MW)
- Wood Legs Standard
- 750 lb Weight Capacity | Bariatric Rated
- Metal Leg or Caster Option
- Back of Cushion is Blue Anti-Microbial, Bleach Cleanable, Moisture Resistant Material

Dimensions

- | | |
|---|-----|
| ▪ Width (1270 & 1670 Models Without Arms) | 70" |
| ▪ Width (1270 & 1670 Models 3" Wide Arms) | 76" |
| ▪ Width (1270 & 1670 Models 5" Wide Arms) | 80" |
| ▪ Width (Other Models Without Arms) | 78" |
| ▪ Width (Other Models 3" Wide Arms) | 84" |
| ▪ Width (Other Models 5" Wide Arms) | 88" |
| ▪ Depth | 35" |
| ▪ Height | 34" |
| ▪ Seat Width (1270 & 1670 Models) | 70" |
| ▪ Seat Width (Other Models) | 78" |

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Wood Leg / Table Finish Options

Please refer to page 14.

Urethane Arm Cap Finishes

Please refer to page 14.



Options

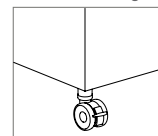
U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149) - MM Models Only
T	Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$119) - MM Models
T	Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$149) - MW Models
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$599 MW / \$429 MM)
ML	Metal Legs (Add \$250)
CASTER	(4) 3" Dual Locking Swivel Locking Casters (Add \$169)
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Casters (Add \$ 899)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)
Power*	Hospital Grade Power Outlet - \$499
	(2) USB Ports, (1) 120 V Power Outlet
	Color: Black / 7' Usuable Cord Length

*Please get facility approval before ordering
MW Install: Front of Left Arm Facing
MM, MN Install: Center of Front Left Facing
Panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

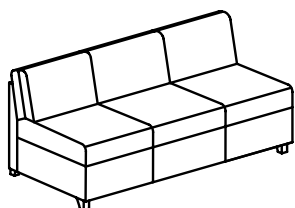
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

3" Swivel Locking Caster



MN1270UF | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED FRONT

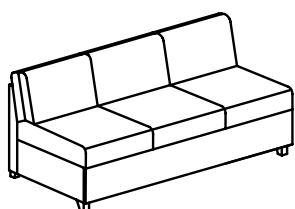
DIMENSIONS - COM 7.5 YDS



Width	70	Seat Width		70	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		N/A	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		173	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3799	3949	4079	4269	4479	4689	4999	5269	5899

MN1270LF | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA WITH THERMOFOIL FRONT

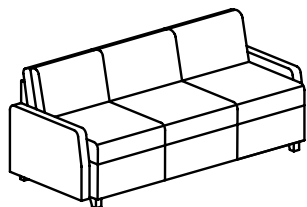
DIMENSIONS - COM 7 YDS



Width	70	Seat Width		70	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		N/A	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		179	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3899	4049	4179	4369	4579	4789	5099	5369	5999

MM1270UF | SLEEP SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED FRONT, 3" ARM

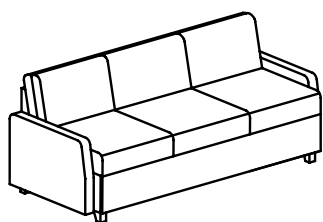
DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS



Width	76	Seat Width				70	Back Height		15
Depth	35	Seat Depth				22	Arm Height		23.75
Height	34	Seat Height				19.5	Weight		213
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
3999	4199	4419	4729	4969	5319	5649	6049	6699	

MM1270LF | SLEEP SOFA WITH THERMOFOIL FRONT, 3" ARM

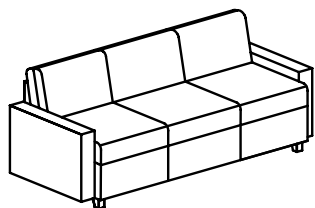
DIMENSIONS - COM 8 YDS



Width	76	Seat Width		70	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		219	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4099	4299	4519	4829	5069	5419	5749	6149	6799

MW1270UF | SLEEP SOFA WITH 5" ARMS AND UPHOLSTERED FRONT

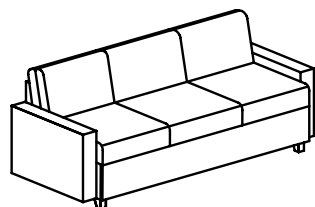
DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS



Width	80	Seat Width				70	Back Height		15
Depth	35	Seat Depth				22	Arm Height		23.75
Height	34	Seat Height				19.5	Weight		223
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
3999	4199	4419	4729	4969	5319	5649	6049	6699	

MW1270LF | SLEEP SOFA WITH 5" ARMS AND THERMOFOIL FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 8 YDS



Width	80	Seat Width		70	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		229	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4099	4299	4519	4829	5069	5419	5749	6149	6799

Options

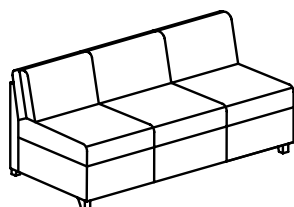
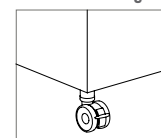
U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149) - MM Models Only
T	Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$119) - MM Models
T	Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$149) - MW Models
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$599 MW / \$429 MM)
ML	Metal Legs (Add \$250)
CASTER	(4) 3" Dual Locking Swivel Locking Casters (Add \$169)
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster (Add \$ 899)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)
Power*	Hospital Grade Power Outlet - \$499
	(2) USB Ports, (1) 120 V Power Outlet
	Color: Black / 7' Usuable Cord Length

*Please get facility approval before ordering
MW Install: Front of Left Arm Facing
MM, MN Install: Center of Front Left Facing
Panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

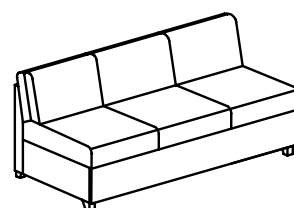
3" Swivel Locking Caster



MN1278UF | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 7.5 YDS

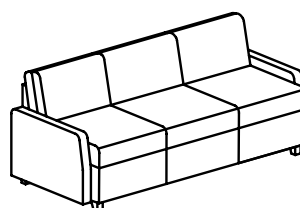
Width	78	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		N/A	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		175	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3909	4069	4199	4399	4609	4829	5149	5429	6079



MN1278LF | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA WITH THERMOFOIL FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 7 YDS

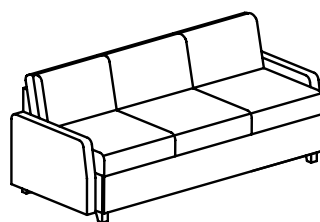
Width	78	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15.5	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		N/A	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		177	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4019	4169	4309	4499	4719	4929	5249	5529	6179



MM1278UF | SLEEP SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED FRONT, 3" ARM

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

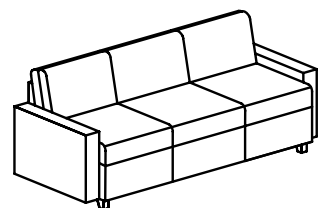
Width	84	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		215	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4119	4329	4549	4869	5119	5479	5819	6229	6899



MM1278LF | SLEEP SOFA WITH THERMOFOIL FRONT, 3" ARM

DIMENSIONS - COM 8 YDS

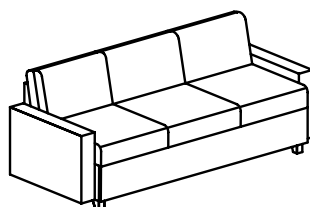
Width	84	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		217	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4219	4429	4659	4969	5219	5579	5919	6329	6999



MW1278UF | SLEEP SOFA WITH 5" ARMS AND UPHOLSTERED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

Width	88	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		225	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4119	4329	4549	4869	5119	5479	5819	6229	6899



MW1278LF | SLEEP SOFA WITH 5" ARMS AND THERMOFOIL FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 8 YDS

Width	88	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		227	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4219	4429	4659	4969	5219	5579	5919	6329	6999

Options

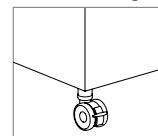
U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149) - MM Models Only
T	Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$119) - MM Models
T	Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$149) - MW Models
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$599 MW / \$429 MM)
ML	Metal Legs (Add \$250)
CASTER	(5) 3" Dual Locking Swivel Locking Casters (Add \$169)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)
Power*	Hospital Grade Power Outlet - \$499
	(2) USB Ports, (1) 120 V Power Outlet
	Color: Black / 7' Usuable Cord Length

*Please get facility approval before ordering
MW Install: Front of Left Arm Facing
MM, MN Install: Center of Front Left Facing
Panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

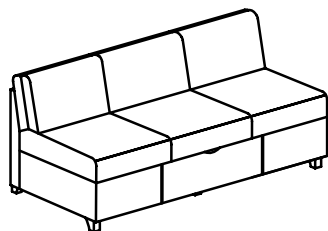
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

3" Swivel Locking Caster



MN1378UD | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED DRAWER

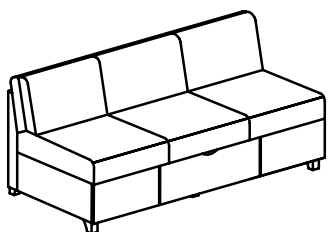
DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS



Width	78	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		N/A	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		202	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4199	4389	4549	4739	5019	5309	5629	6099	6639

MN1378LD | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA WITH THERMOFOIL DRAWER

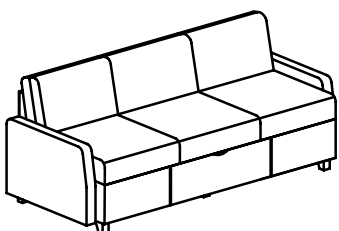
DIMENSIONS - COM 8YDS



Width	78	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15.5	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		N/A	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		202	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4309	4489	4659	4839	5119	5419	5739	6199	6749

MM1378UD | SLEEP SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED DRAWER, 3" ARM

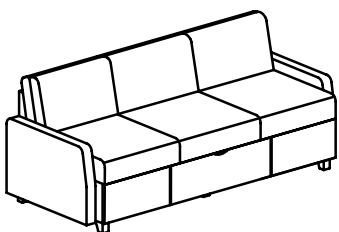
DIMENSIONS - COM 9.5 YDS



Width	84	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		251	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4739	4879	5099	5279	5689	5969	6229	6779	7459

MM1378LD | SLEEP SOFA WITH THERMOFOIL DRAWER, 3" ARM

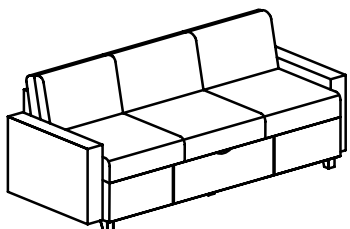
DIMENSIONS - COM 9.5 YDS



Width	84	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		253	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4839	4989	5199	5389	5789	6079	6329	6879	7559

MW1378UD | SLEEP SOFA WITH 5" ARMS AND UPHOLSTERED DRAWER

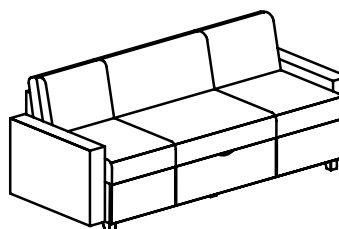
DIMENSIONS - COM 10 YDS



Width	88	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		255	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4739	4879	5099	5279	5689	5969	6229	6779	7459

MW1378LD | SLEEP SOFA WITH 5" ARMS AND THERMOFOIL DRAWER

DIMENSIONS - COM 9.5 YDS



Width	88	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
	Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75
	Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		257
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4839	4989	5199	5389	5789	6079	6329	6879	7559

Note: Metal legs will add 1" to the height of the seat.

Options

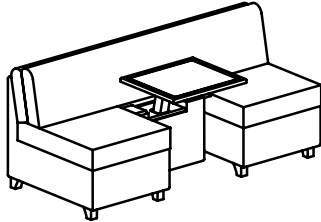
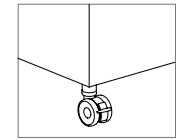
U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149) - MM Models Only
T	Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$119) - MM Models
T	Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$149) - MW Models
J	Corian® Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$599 MW / \$429 MM)
ML	Metal Legs (Add \$250)
CASTER	(6) 3" Dual Locking Swivel Locking Casters (Add \$169)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)
Power*	Hospital Grade Power Outlet - \$499
	(2) USB Ports, (1) 120 V Power Outlet
	Color: Black / 7' Usuable Cord Length

*Please get facility approval before ordering
MW Install: Front of Left Arm Facing
MM, MN Install: Center of Front Left Facing
Panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

3" Swivel Locking Caster

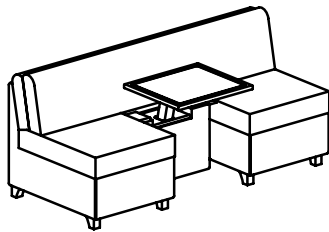


MN1470UF | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE, UPHOLSTERED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 7.5 YDS

Width	70	Seat Width	70	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	N/A
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	210

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6439	6689	6779	6979	7129	7319	7759	8249	8879

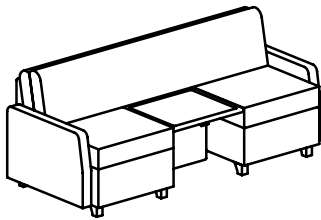


MN1470LF | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE, LAMINATED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 7 YDS

Width	70	Seat Width	70	Back Height	15.5
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	N/A
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	214

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6539	6789	6879	7079	7229	7419	7859	8339	8969

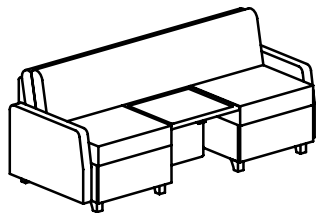


MM1470UF | SLEEP SOFA, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE, 3" ARM, UPHOLSTERED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

Width	76	Seat Width	70	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	23.75
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	252

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6629	6889	7019	7279	7529	7919	8289	8679	9449

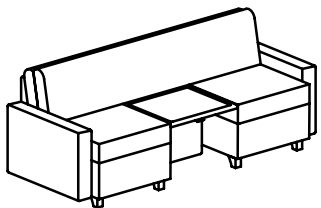


MM1470LF | SLEEP SOFA, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE, 3" ARM, LAMINATED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 8 YDS

Width	76	Seat Width	70	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	23.75
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	256

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6739	6979	7129	7369	7629	8029	8389	8799	9549

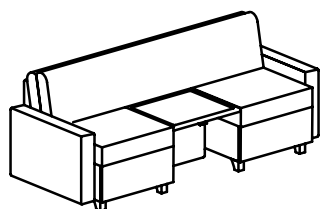


MW1470UF | SLEEP SOFA, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE, 5" ARM, UPHOLSTERED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

Width	80	Seat Width	70	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	23.75
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	256

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6629	6889	7019	7279	7529	7919	8289	8679	9449



MW1470LF | SLEEP SOFA, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE, 5" ARM, LAMINATE FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 8 YDS

Width	80	Seat Width	70	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	23.75
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	260

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6739	6979	7129	7369	7629	8029	8389	8799	9549

Options

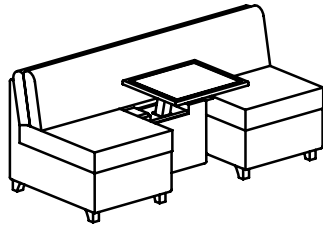
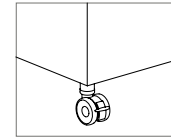
U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149) - MM Models Only
T	Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$119) - MM Models
T	Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$149) - MW Models
J	Corian® Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$599 MW / \$429 MM)
ML	Metal Legs (Add \$250)
CASTER	(6) 3" Dual Locking Swivel Locking Casters (Add \$169)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)
Power*	Hospital Grade Power Outlet - \$499 (2) USB Ports, (1) 120 V Power Outlet Color: Black / 7' Usuable Cord Length

*Please get facility approval before ordering
Power Install: Left side of table console.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

3" Swivel Locking Caster

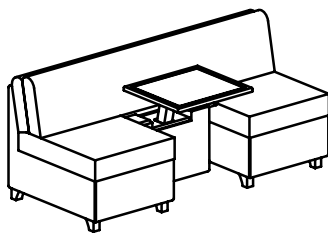


MN1478UF | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE, UPHOLSTERED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 7.5 YDS

Width	78	Seat Width	78	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	N/A
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	242

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6639	6899	6989	7199	7349	7549	7999	8499	9149

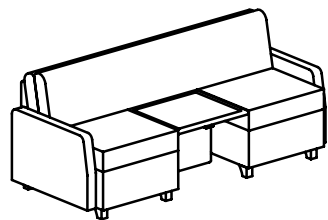


MN1478LF | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE, LAMINATED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 7 YDS

Width	78	Seat Width	78	Back Height	15.5
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	N/A
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	246

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6739	6999	7089	7229	7449	7649	8099	8599	9249

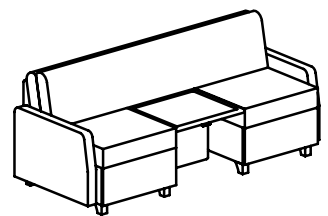


MM1478UF | SLEEP SOFA, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE, 3" ARM, UPHOLSTERED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

Width	84	Seat Width	78	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	23.75
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	287

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6839	7099	7239	7499	7759	8159	8549	8949	9739

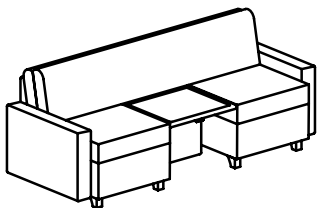


MM1478LF | SLEEP SOFA, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE, 3" ARM, LAMINATED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 8 YDS

Width	84	Seat Width	78	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	23.75
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	291

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6949	7199	7349	7599	7869	8279	8649	9069	9849

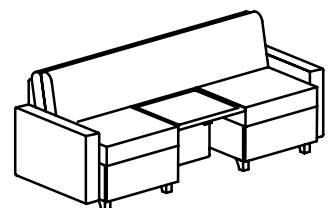


MW1478UF | SLEEP SOFA, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE, 5" ARM, UPHOLSTERED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

Width	88	Seat Width	78	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	23.75
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	300

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6839	7099	7239	7499	7759	8159	8549	8949	9739



MW1478LF | SLEEP SOFA, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE, 5" ARM, LAMINATED FRONT

DIMENSIONS - COM 8 YDS

Width	88	Seat Width	78	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	23.75
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	304

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6949	7199	7349	7599	7869	8279	8649	9069	9849

Options

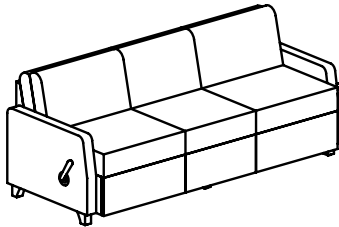
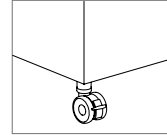
U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149)
T	Rigid Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$119)
J	Corian® Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$429)
ML	Metal Legs (Add \$250)
CASTER	(5) 3" Dual Locking Swivel Locking Casters (Add \$169)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)
Power*	Hospital Grade Power Outlet - \$499 (2) USB Ports, (1) 120 V Power Outlet Color: Black / 7' Usuable Cord Length

*Please get facility approval before ordering
Installed on Front Center Panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

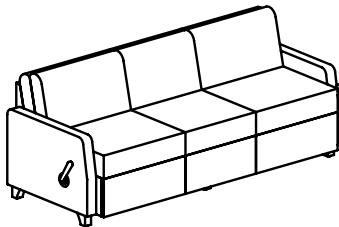
3" Swivel Locking Caster



MM1578UF | SLEEP SOFA, UPHOLSTERED CENTER PANEL, DUAL RECLINER KICK-OUTS

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

Width	88.5	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		24.5	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		245	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5279	5559	5699	5969	6229	6639	6999	7309	8139



MM1578LF | SLEEP SOFA, RIGID THERMOFOIL CENTER PANEL, DUAL RECLINER KICK-OUTS

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

Width	88.5	Seat Width				78	Back Height		15
Depth	35	Seat Depth				22	Arm Height		24.5
Height	34	Seat Height				19.5	Weight		245
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
5389	5659	5799	6079	6329	6749	7019	7419	8239	

Note: Metal legs will add 1" to the height of the seat.

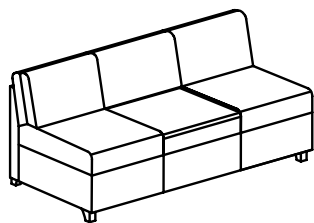
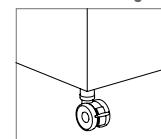
Note: The depth of the unit with the kick-outs extended is 55".

Options

U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149)
T	Rigid Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$119) - MM Models
T	Rigid Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$149) - MW Models
J	Corian® Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$429)
ML	Metal Legs (Add \$250)
CASTER	(4) 3" Dual Locking Swivel Locking Casters (Add \$169)
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Casters (Add \$899)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)

Power*	Hospital Grade Power Outlet - \$499
	(2) USB Ports, (1) 120 V Power Outlet
	Color: Black / 7' Usable Cord Length
	*Please get facility approval before ordering
	MW Install: Front of Left Arm Facing
	MM, MN Install: Center of Front Left Facing Panel

3" Swivel Locking Caster

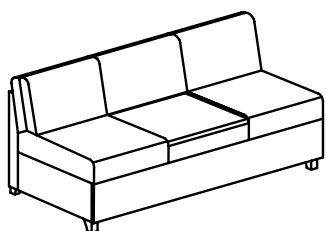


MN1670UF | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA W/ UPHOLSTERED FRONT AND FIXED CENTER TABLE W/ RIGID THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP

DIMENSIONS - COM 11 YDS

Width	70	Seat Width	70	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	N/A
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	190

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4499	4799	4929	5199	5449	5799	6249	6649	7299

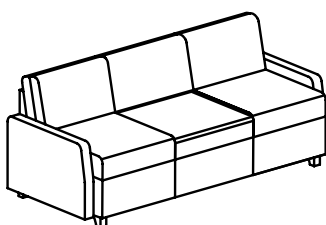


MN1670LF | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA W/ THERMOFOIL FRONT AND FIXED WITH RIGID THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

Width	70	Seat Width	70	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	N/A
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	196

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4599	4899	5029	5299	5549	5899	5349	6749	7399

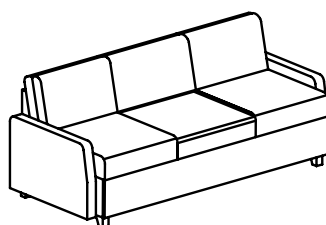


MM1670UF | SLEEP SOFA W/ 3" ARMS, UPHOLSTERED FRONT, FIXED CENTER TABLE WITH RIGID THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP

DIMENSIONS - COM 11 YDS

Width	76	Seat Width	70	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	23.75
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	230

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4699	4999	5129	5399	5649	5999	6449	6849	7499

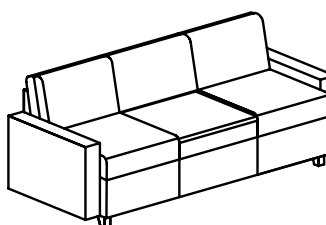


MM1670LF | SLEEP SOFA W/ 3" ARMS, THERMOFOIL FRONT AND FIXED CENTER TABLE WITH RIGID THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP

DIMENSIONS - COM 10 YDS

Width	76	Seat Width	70	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	23.75
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	236

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4799	5099	5229	5499	5749	6099	6549	6949	7599

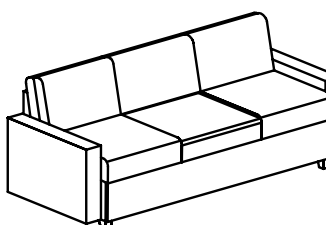


MW1670UF | SLEEP SOFA WITH 5" ARMS, UPHOLSTERED FRONT, FIXED CENTER TABLE W/ RIGID THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP

DIMENSIONS - COM 11 YDS

Width	80	Seat Width	70	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	23.75
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	240

COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4699	4999	5129	5399	5649	5999	6449	6849	7499



MW1670LF | SLEEP SOFA WITH 5" ARMS, THERMOFOIL FRONT, FIXED CENTER TABLE W/ RIGID THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP

DIMENSIONS - COM 10 YDS

Width	80	Seat Width	70	Back Height	15
Depth	35	Seat Depth	22	Arm Height	23.75
Height	34	Seat Height	19.5	Weight	240

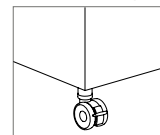
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4799	5099	5229	5499	5749	6099	6549	6949	7599

Options

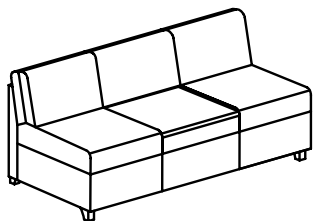
U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149)
T	Rigid Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$119) - MM Models
T	Rigid Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$ 149) - MW Models
J	Corian® Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$429)
ML	Metal Legs (Add \$250)
CASTER	(4) 3" Dual Locking Swivel Locking Casters (Add \$169)
Q3	3" Dual Wheel Locking Caster (Add \$899)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)

Power*	Hospital Grade Power Outlet - \$499 (2) USB Ports, (1) 120 V Power Outlet Color: Black / 7' Usuable Cord Length
	*Please get facility approval before ordering
	MW Install: Front of Left Arm Facing
	MM, MN Install: Center of Front Left Facing Panel

3" Swivel Locking Caster



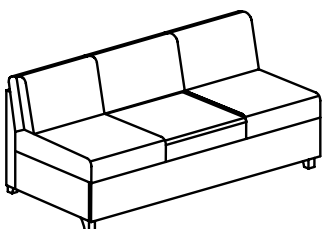
MN1678UF | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA W/ UPHOLSTERED FRONT AND FIXED CENTER TABLE W/ RIGID THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP



DIMENSIONS - COM 11 YDS

Width	78	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		N/A	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		175	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4629	4939	5079	5359	5609	5969	6439	6849	7519

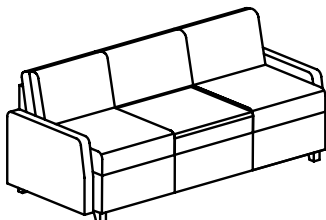
MN1678LF | ARMLESS SLEEP SOFA WITH THERMOFOIL FRONT AND FIXED WITH RIGID THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP



DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

Width	78	Seat Width		78	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		N/A	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		177	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4739	5049	5179	5459	5719	6079	6539	6949	7619

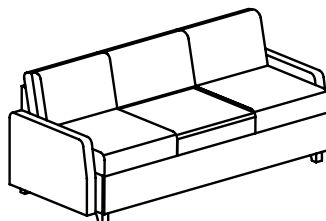
MM1678UF | SLEEP SOFA W/ 3" ARMS, UPHOLSTERED FRONT, FIXED CENTER TABLE WITH RIGID THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP



DIMENSIONS - COM 11 YDS

Width	84	Seat Width		77	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		251	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4839	5149	5279	5559	5819	6179	6639	7059	7719

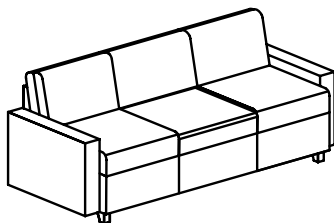
MM1678LF | SLEEP SOFA W/ 3" ARMS, THERMOFOIL FRONT AND FIXED CENTER TABLE WITH RIGID THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP



DIMENSIONS - COM 10 YDS

Width	84	Seat Width		77	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		217	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4939	5249	5389	5659	5919	6279	6749	7159	7829

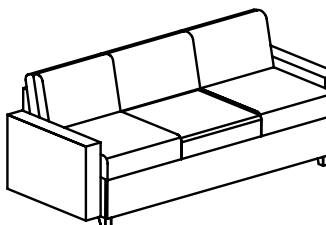
MW1678UF | SLEEP SOFA WITH 5" ARMS, UPHOLSTERED FRONT, FIXED CENTER TABLE W/ RIGID THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP



DIMENSIONS - COM 11 YDS

Width	88	Seat Width		77	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		225	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4839	5149	5279	5559	5819	6179	6639	7059	7719

MW1678LF | SLEEP SOFA WITH 5" ARMS, THERMOFOIL FRONT, FIXED CENTER TABLE W/ RIGID THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP



DIMENSIONS - COM 10 YDS

Width	88	Seat Width		77	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		23.75	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		227	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4939	5249	5389	5659	5919	6279	6749	7159	7829

Options

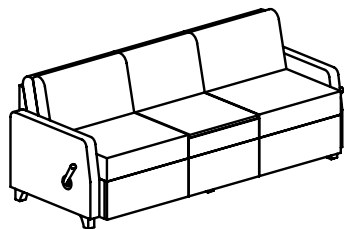
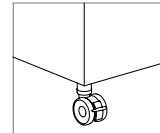
U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149)
T	Rigid Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$119)
J	Corian® Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$599 MW / \$429 MM)
ML	Metal Legs (Add \$250)
CASTER	(5) 3" Dual Locking Swivel Locking Casters (Add \$169)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)
Power*	Hospital Grade Power Outlet - \$499 (2) USB Ports, (1) 120 V Power Outlet Color: Black / 7' Usuable Cord Length

*Please get facility approval before ordering
Installed on Front Center Panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

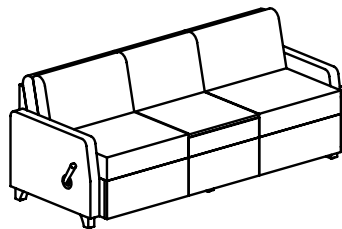
3" Swivel Locking Caster



MM1778UF | SLEEP SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED CENTER PANEL, DUAL RECLINER KICK-OUTS, AND FIXED CENTER TABLE WITH THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP

DIMENSIONS - COM 10.5 YDS

Width	88.5	Seat Width		77	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		24.5	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		245	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5659	5909	6079	6439	6729	7109	7259	7719	8649



MM1778LF | SLEEP SOFA W/ THERMOFOIL CENTER PANEL, DUAL RECLINER KICK-OUTS, AND FIXED CENTER TABLE WITH THERMOFOIL SPILL CONTAINMENT TOP

DIMENSIONS - COM 10 YDS

Width	88.5	Seat Width		77	Back Height		15	
Depth	35	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		24.5	
Height	34	Seat Height		19.5	Weight		245	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5769	6019	6179	6539	6829	7209	7359	7829	8749

Options

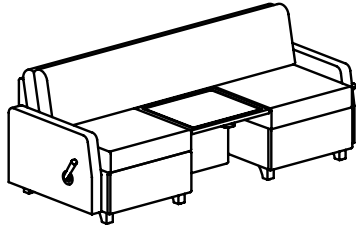
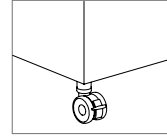
U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149)
T	Rigid Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$119)
J	Corian® Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$429)
ML	Metal Legs (Add \$250)
CASTER	(6) 3" Dual Locking Swivel Locking Casters (Add \$169)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)
Power*	Hospital Grade Power Outlet - \$499 (2) USB Ports, (1) 120 V Power Outlet Color: Black / 7' Usuable Cord Length

*Please get facility approval before ordering
Installed on left side of table console.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

3" Swivel Locking Caster



MM1878UF | SLEEP SOFA WITH 3" ARM, HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLE AND DUAL RECLINER KICK-OUTS

DIMENSIONS - COM 9 YDS

Width	88.5		Seat Width		77		Back Height		15	
Depth	35		Seat Depth		22		Arm Height		24.5	
Height	34		Seat Height		19.5		Weight		330	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
7969	8299	8439	8679	8899	9359	9699	10049	10949		

Note: Metal legs will add 1" to the height of the seat.

Note: The depth of the unit with the kick-outs extended is 55".

Product Specifications

- Fully Upholstered Arms Standard (OO, OW)
- 750 lb Weight Capacity | Bariatric Rated
- (7) 3" Dual Wheel Swivel Locking Casters
- Upholstered Front Option
- Back of Cushion is Blue Anti-Microbial, Bleach Cleanable, Moisture Resistant Material

Dimensions

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| ▪ Width (ON2076UF, ON2176UF) | 76" |
| ▪ Width (OO2176UF) | 82" |
| ▪ Width (OW2176UF) | 85.5" |
| ▪ Depth | 31" |
| ▪ Depth (ON2076UF) | 24" |
| ▪ Height | 36" |
| ▪ Height (ON2076UF) | 24.625" |
| ▪ Seat Width | 76" |

Moisture Barrier Options

Please refer to page 14.

CAL TB133

Please refer to page 12.

Wood Leg Finish Options

Please refer to page 14.

Urethane Arm Cap Finishes

Please refer to page 14.

Options

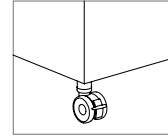
U	Urethane Arm Caps (Add \$149) - OO Models Only
T	Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$169) - OO Models
T	Thermofoil Arm Caps (Add \$299) - OW Models
J	Solid Surface Arm Caps (Add \$599 OW / \$429 OO)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Please refer to page 12.)
Power*	Hospital Grade Power Outlet - \$499 (2) USB Ports, (1) 120 V Power Outlet Color: Black / 7' Usuable Cord Length

*Please get facility approval before ordering
Available on OW Arm Only (front of arm)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY

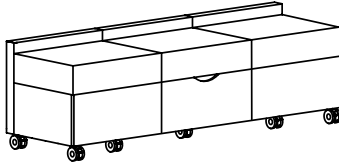
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Model Number | 3. Finish |
| 2. Textile | 4. Options |

3" Swivel Locking Caster



ON2076UF | PULLOUT SLEEP BENCH WITH UPHOLSTERED FRONT

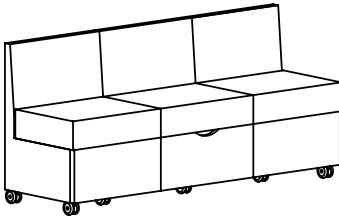
DIMENSIONS - COM 6 YDS



Width	76	Seat Width		76	Back Height		3	
Depth	24	Seat Depth		20	Arm Height		N/A	
Height	24.625	Seat Height		21.5	Weight		181	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4019	4119	4199	4329	4479	4689	4889	5149	5559

ON2076HUF | HIGH BACK PULLOUT SLEEP BENCH WITH UPHOLSTERED FRONT

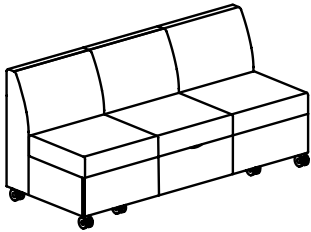
DIMENSIONS - COM 8 YDS



Width	76	Seat Width		76	Back Height		15.5	
Depth	24	Seat Depth		20	Arm Height		N/A	
Height	36	Seat Height		21.5	Weight		207	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4099	4199	4279	4469	4669	4879	5099	5429	5829

ON2176UF | ARMLESS PULLOUT SLEEP SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED FRONT

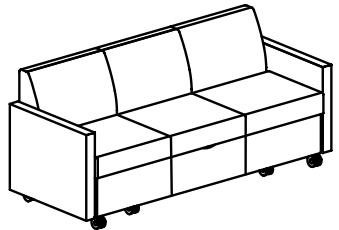
DIMENSIONS - COM 8 YDS



Width	76	Seat Width		76	Back Height		15.5	
Depth	31	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		27.75	
Height	36	Seat Height		21.5	Weight		207	
COM	8 YDS							
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5149	5279	5689	5969	6099	6229	6749	7189	7859

OO2176UF | PULLOUT SLEEP SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED FRONT - 3.5" SQUARE ARM

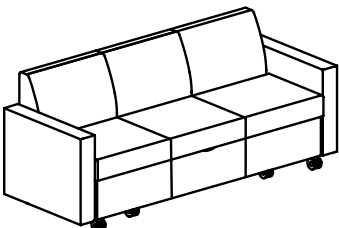
DIMENSIONS - COM 10.5 YDS



Width	82	Seat Width		76	Back Height		15.5	
Depth	31	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		27.75	
Height	36	Seat Height		21.5	Weight		264	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5699	5909	6099	6509	6779	7189	7589	8139	8939

OW2176UF | PULLOUT SLEEP SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED FRONT - 5" SQUARE ARM

DIMENSIONS - COM 10.5 YDS



Width	85.5	Seat Width		76	Back Height		15.5	
Depth	31	Seat Depth		22	Arm Height		21.75	
Height	36	Seat Height		21.5	Weight		265	
COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5699	5909	6099	6509	6779	7189	7589	8139	8939

Note: 24" in front of these units is needed to pull out the seat and the seat extension in order to convert into a sleeper.



Knú, LLC

Knú Contract | La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture

Knú Design Center

824 W. 23rd Street, P.O. Box 9

Ferdinand, Indiana 47532

812.367.2068/p | 812.367.2493/f

getknu.com | lzbcontract.com

customerservice@getknu.com

